

# **Codebook**

## **Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in 4 European Countries**

### **Wave 3**

Release version: 3.3.0

Release date: 6 April 2017

Citation: CILS4EU. 2017. Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries. Codebook. Wave 3 – 2012/2013, v3.3.0. Mannheim: Mannheim University.

# Content

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Variable overview.....	6
2.1	Ordered by topic.....	6
2.1.1	Tracking data set.....	6
2.1.2	Youth main questionnaire.....	8
2.1.3	Youth friends questionnaire.....	19
2.2	Ordered by questionnaire.....	21
2.2.1	Tracking data set.....	21
2.2.2	Youth main questionnaire.....	23
2.2.3	Youth friends questionnaire.....	33
3	Tracking data set .....	35
3.1	Sample information .....	36
3.2	Participation status wave 1 .....	43
3.3	Participation status wave 2 .....	47
3.4	Participation status wave 3 .....	49
4	Youth main questionnaire.....	51
4.1	Sample information .....	51
4.2	Questions about you .....	54
4.3	Your feelings and beliefs .....	85
4.4	Your leisure time.....	106
4.5	Questions about your family.....	119
4.6	Questions about your friends .....	153
4.7	Your health, attitudes and views.....	169
4.8	Your current situation.....	190
4.8.1	School.....	200
4.8.2	Apprenticeship/work-related training.....	213
4.8.3	Working.....	222
4.8.4	Internship/nothing/something else .....	229
4.9	Generation and Ethnic Origin.....	232
5	Youth friends questionnaire.....	241
5.1	Sample information .....	241
5.2	Five best friends.....	244
6	Appendix .....	257
6.1	Coding lists .....	257

6.1.1	Appendix A: Coding list: Countries of birth, migration background.....	257
6.1.2	Appendix B: Coding list: Language at home.....	264
6.1.3	Appendix C: Coding list ISCO 2008 .....	275
6.1.4	Appendix D: Coding list: Identity.....	289
6.2	Appendix E: Country and mode differences.....	297
6.3	Appendix F: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version.....	317
6.3.1	Tracking data set.....	318
6.3.2	Youth main questionnaire.....	320
6.3.3	Youth friends questionnaire.....	326

# 1 Introduction

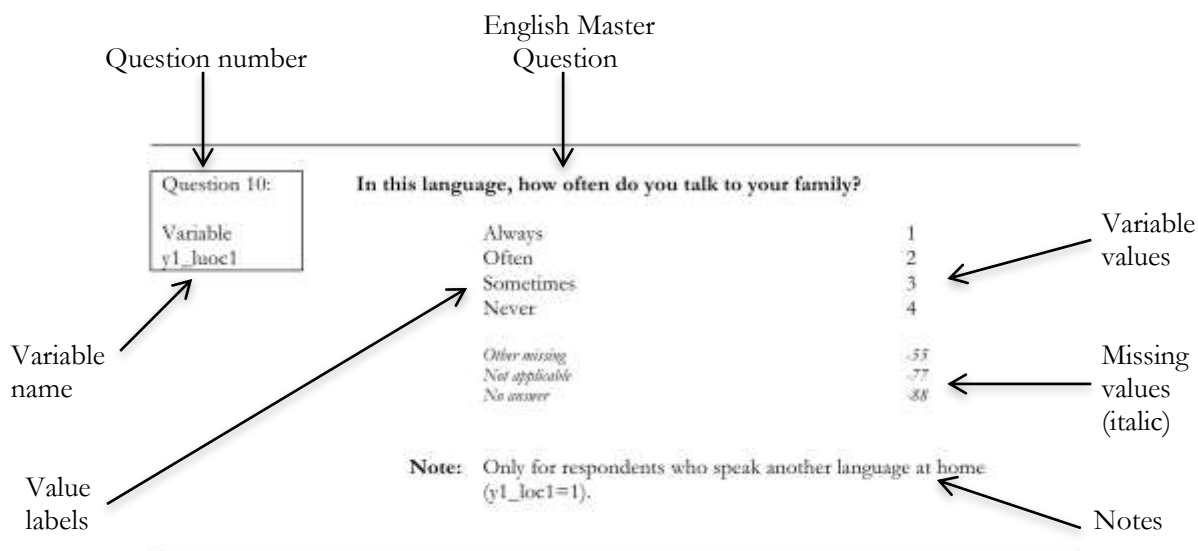
This codebook offers a complete documentation of the third wave of data collected in the “Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries” (CILS4EU). An overview of the different data sets is given in the table below. The data sets can be merged using the unique identifier variable `youthid`.

		England	Germany	Netherlands	Sweden
Part	Version				
Youth main	Full	w3_ym_en_v3.3.0.dta	w3_ym_ge_v3.3.0.dta	w3_ym_nl_v3.3.0.dta	w3_ym_sw_v3.3.0.dta
	Reduced	w3_ym_en_v3.3.0_rv.dta	w3_ym_ge_v3.3.0_rv.dta	w3_ym_nl_v3.3.0_rv.dta	w3_ym_sw_v3.3.0_rv.dta
Youth friends	Full	w3_yf_en_v3.3.0.dta	w3_yf_ge_v3.3.0.dta	w3_yf_nl_v3.3.0.dta	w3_yf_sw_v3.3.0.dta
	Reduced	w3_yf_en_v3.3.0_rv.dta	w3_yf_ge_v3.3.0_rv.dta	w3_yf_nl_v3.3.0_rv.dta	w3_yf_sw_v3.3.0_rv.dta

For each data set, a reduced version and a full version exist. A comparison between these two versions can be found in Appendix F.

The structure of the codebook is oriented to the data structure, including separate subsections for the different data sets.

Section 2 provides an overview of all variables: ordered by topic (section2.1) and ordered according to how they appear in the data set (section2.2). By clicking on the page number on the right-hand side in the digital version, information about this variable can be retrieved:



Negative values indicate different types of missing values:

Code	Label	Description
-99	Don't know	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire
-88	No answer	No box ticked/no answer given
-77	Not applicable	Not answered due to filter question
-66	Question not asked	Not asked in a country/mode
-55	Other missing	Answers that could not be coded, fun answers
-44	Interrupted Interview	Only for telephone and online modes
-33	Not available in reduced version	Answers not available in the download version

Notes contain further specificities for the respective variables. In general, the following information can be found in the notes:

- Question was not asked in one or more countries.
- Question was not asked in one or more modes.
- Question was not asked due to filter question.
- Further variables closely related to the variable.
- Variable is not included in the reduced version of the data set.
- Multiple answers are possible.

In general, all variables reflect questions included in the questionnaires. However, several adaptations were necessary, which can pertain to the following procedures and which can be identified by a certain ending of the variable name:

1. Generated variables (variable name ending with G)

Example: The generational status variable `y3_generationG` was generated using information provided by the child about his or her country of birth and age upon arrival as well as information provided in the parental interview about the biological parents' countries of birth as well as the grandparents' countries of birth.

2. Country-specific variables (variable name ending with CS)

Example: Due to divergent educational systems in the four CILS4EU countries, categories for idealistic educational aspirations differ sharply between countries. Therefore, a country-specific variable `y3_edasp1CS` is included in the data set that contains a total of 20 categories for every answer possibility in the four countries.

3. Harmonized variables (variable name ending with H)

Example: Idealistic educational aspirations `y3_edasp1H` were harmonized for England, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. This means that educational degrees were made comparable in the respective harmonized variables by combining several categories. The harmonized variable distinguishes "no degree", "degree below upper secondary school", "degree from upper secondary school and "university". Original answers are still available in the country-specific variables (see above).

4. Reduced-version variables (variable name ending with RV)

Example: Complete information on the respondent's mother's concrete country of birth `y3_cobm` is not available in the reduced version of the data. Instead, we offer a reduced version of this variable `y3_cobmRV`, which distinguishes whether the respondent's mother was born in the survey country or not. This variable is also included in the full version of the data.

## 2 Variable overview

### 2.1 Ordered by topic

#### 2.1.1 Tracking data set

---

	Question- Number	Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>		
youthid	Unique Youth ID	36
youthid_en	National Youth ID (England)	36
youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	36
youthid_nl	National Youth ID (Netherlands)	36
youthid_sw	National Youth ID (Sweden)	37
classid	Unique Class ID	37
schoolid	Unique School ID	37
schoolloc_nl	Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	37
y2_svyunit_c	Survey unit, class level, wave 2	37
y2_svyunit_s	Survey unit, school level, wave 2	38
y3_svyunit_c	Survey unit, class level, wave 3	38
y3_svyunit_s	Survey unit, school level, wave 3	38
country	Country of survey	38
stratum	School stratum (immigrant proportion)	39
sctype_en	School type (England)	39
sctype_enRV	School type (England), reduced version	39
sctype_ge	School type (Germany)	40
sctype_geRV	School type (Germany), reduced version	40
sctype_nl	School type (Netherlands)	40
sctype_sw	School type (Sweden)	41
region_en	Government office region (England)	41
fed_ge	Federal state (Germany)	42
<b>Participation status wave 1</b>		
ps_w1_y	Participation status, wave 1, youth	43
ps_w1_yRV	Participation status, wave 1, youth (reduced version)	43
ps_w1_ym	Participation status, wave 1, youth main questionnaire	43
ps_w1_yf	Participation status, wave 1, youth friends questionnaire	44
ps_w1_ya	Participation status, wave 1, youth achievement questionnaire	44
ps_w1_yc	Participation status, wave 1, youth classmates questionnaire	44
ps_w1_p	Participation status, wave 1, parents	45
ps_w1_pRV	Participation status, wave 1, parents (reduced version)	45
ps_w1_t	Participation status, wave 1, teachers	46
ps_w1_tRV	Participation status, wave 1, teachers (reduced version)	46

---

---

	Question- Number	Codebook- Page
<b>Participation status wave 2</b>		
ps_w2_y	Participation status, wave 2, youth	47
ps_w2_yRV	Participation status, wave 2, youth (reduced version)	47
ps_w2_ym	Participation status, wave 2, youth main questionnaire	47
ps_w2_yc	Participation status, wave 2, youth classmates questionnaire	48
ps_w2_yf	Participation status, wave 2, youth friends questionnaire	48
ps_w2_yn	Participation status, wave 2, youth newcomer questionnaire	48
<b>Participation status wave 3</b>		
ps_w3_y	Participation status, wave 3, youth	49
ps_w3_yRV	Participation status, wave 3, youth (reduced version)	49
ps_w3_ym	Participation status, wave 3, youth main questionnaire	49
ps_w3_yf	Participation status, wave 3, youth friends questionnaire	50

---

## 2.1.2 Youth main questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	51
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	51
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	51
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	51
y3_svyunit_c		Survey unit, class level, wave 3	52
y3_svyunit_s		Survey unit, school level, wave 3	52
country		Country of survey	52
y3_status		Mode of youth main interview	52
y3_version		Version of youth main interview	52
y3_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	53
y3_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (reduced version)	53
y3_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	53
<b>Socio-Demography and Migration</b>			
<b>General information</b>			
y3_sex	1	Sex	54
y3_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	54
y3_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	55
y3_doby	2	Date of birth, year	55
<b>Household situation and household composition</b>			
y3_hhsit5	45	Other persons in household	135
y3_hhsit3	45sw1	Number of household members	141
y3_hhsit3RV	45sw1	Number of household members (reduced version)	142
y3_hhm1	45ge2	Household members: Biological mother	135
y3_hhm2	45ge2	Household members: Biological father	135
y3_hhm3	45ge2	Household members: Adoptive mother	136
y3_hhm4	45ge2	Household members: Adoptive father	136
y3_hhm5	45ge2	Household members: Stepmother/Partner of father	136
y3_hhm6	45ge2	Household members: Stepfather/Partner of mother	137
y3_hhm7	45ge2	Household members: Foster mother	137
y3_hhm8	45ge2	Household members: Foster father	137
y3_hhm9	45ge2	Household members: Brothers	138
y3_bro	45ge2	Household members: Number of brothers	138
y3_broRV	45ge2	Household members: Number of brothers (reduced version)	139
y3_hhm10	45ge2	Household members: Sisters	139
y3_sis	45ge2	Household members: Number of sisters	140
y3_sisRV	45ge2	Household members: Number of sisters (reduced version)	140
y3_hhm11	45ge2	Household members: Grandparents	140
y3_hhm12	45ge2	Household members: Other family members	141



---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_hhm13	45ge2	Household members: Other persons	141
y3_shome1	46	Living in second home	142
y3_shhm1	47	Household members in second home: Biological mother	142
y3_shhm2	47	Household members in second home: Biological father	143
y3_shhm3	47	Household members in second home: Adoptive mother	143
y3_shhm4	47	Household members in second home: Adoptive father	143
y3_shhm5	47	Household members in second home: Stepmother	144
y3_shhm6	47	Household members in second home: Stepfather	144
y3_shhm7	47	Household members in second home: Foster mother	144
y3_shhm8	47	Household members in second home: Foster father	145
y3_shhm9	47	Household members in second home: Brothers	145
y3_sbro	47	Household members in second home: Number of brothers	145
y3_shhm10	47	Household members in second home: Sisters	146
y3_ssis	47	Household members in second home: Number of sisters	146
y3_shhm11	47	Household members in second home: Grandparents	146
y3_shhm12	47	Household members in second home: Other family members	147
y3_shhm13	47	Household members in second home: Other persons	147
y3_shome2	48	Time spent in second home	148
y3_shome3_sw	47sw	Number of household members in second home	147
y3_shome3_swRV	47sw	Number of household members in second home (reduced version)	148

### **Social background**

y3_educm1	40	Mother's education: Primary education	121
y3_educm2	40	Mother's education: Secondary education	121
y3_educm2_ge	40	Mother's education: Secondary education (Germany)	122
y3_educm2a	40	Mother's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	122
y3_educm2a1	40	Mother's education: Lower secondary education	122
y3_educm2a2	40	Mother's education: Intermediate secondary education	123
y3_educm2b	40	Mother's education: Upper secondary education	123
y3_educm3	40	Mother's education: Tertiary education	123
y3_educm_nl	40	Mother's education (Netherlands)	124
y3_educf1	44	Father's education: Primary education	129
y3_educf2	44	Father's education: Secondary education	129
y3_educf2_ge	44	Father's education: Secondary education (Germany)	130
y3_educf2a	46	Father's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	130
y3_educf2a1	44	Father's education: Lower secondary education	130
y3_educf2a2	44	Father's education: Intermediate secondary education	131
y3_educf2b	44	Father's education: Upper secondary education	131
y3_educf3	44	Father's education: Tertiary education	131
y3_educf_nl	44	Father's education (Netherlands)	132
y3_emplm	40	Mother's employment status	124
y3_isco08m	40ge	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008	125
y3_isco08mRV	40ge	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	125
y3_iseimG	40ge	Mother's occupation: ISEI	126
y3_siopsmG	40ge	Mother's occupation: SIOPS	126

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_emplf	44	Father's employment status	132
y3_isco08f	44ge	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008	133
y3_isco08fRV	44ge	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	133
y3_iseifG	44ge	Father's occupation: ISEI	134
y3_siopsfG	44ge	Father's occupation: SIOPS	134
<b>Migration History</b>			
y3_nationRV	3	Nationality (reduced version)	59
y3_cobm	37	Mother's country of birth	119
y3_cobmRV	37	Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	119
y3_cobscm	37	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	119
y3_visitm	38	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	120
y3_visitm2	38	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	120
y3_cobf	41	Father's country of birth	127
y3_cobfRV	41	Father's country of birth (reduced version)	127
y3_cobscf	41	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	127
y3_visitf	42	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	128
y3_visitf2	42	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	128
y3_cobmm	49ge	Country of birth of mother's mother	151
y3_cobmf	49ge	Country of birth of mother's father	151
y3_cobfm	49ge	Country of birth of father's mother	151
y3_cobff	49ge	Country of birth of father's father	152
y3_futsc1	56	Stay tendency	169
<b>Structural Integration</b>			
<b>School Performance</b>			
y3_set	12	Setting system	73
y3_setsysG	12	Setting system (generated)	73
sameschoolG	12	Same school as wave 1	73
y3_setmCS	13	Set in math (country-specific)	74
y3_setmopCS	13	Set in math, other set (country-specific)	75
y3_setmCS_RV	13	Set in math (country-specific), reduced version	75
y3_setscCS	13	Set in survey country language (country-specific)	76
y3_setscopCS	13	Set in survey country language, other set (country-specific)	77
y3_setscCS_RV	13	Set in survey country language (country-specific), reduced version	77
y3_seteCS	13	Set in English (country-specific)	78
y3_seteCS_RV	13	Set in English (country-specific), reduced version	78
y3_gradem_ge	14	Grade in math	79
y3_gradesc_ge	14	Grade in survey country language	79
y3_gradee_ge	14	Grade in English	79
y3_gradem_nl	14	Grade in math	80
y3_gradesc_nl	14	Grade in survey country language	80
y3_gradee_nl	14	Grade in English	80
<b>Attitudes towards School</b>			
y3_edasp1H	9	Idealistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	67

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_edasp1CS	9	Idealistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	68
y3_edasp2H	10	Realistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	69
y3_edasp2CS	10	Realistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	70
y3_futuni	56	Future expectation: University degree	169
<b>Future Plans</b>			
y3_planH	15	Plan after school year (harmonized)	81
y3_planopH	15	Plan after school year, other (harmonized)	81
y3_planCS	15	Plan after school year (country-specific)	82
y3_planopCS	15	Plan after school year, other (country-specific)	83
y3_planop1_add1	15	Plan after school year, lower tertiary school level (Netherlands)	83
y3_planop1_add2	15	Plan after school year, lower tertiary school, additional information (Netherlands)	84
y3_isco08asp	11	Occupational aspirations (ISCO 2008)	71
y3_isco08aspRV	11	Occupational aspirations (ISCO 2008), reduced version	71
y3_iseiaspG	11	Occupational aspirations (ISEI)	72
y3_siopsaspG	11	Occupational aspirations (SIOPS)	72
<b>Economic Situation</b>			
y3_work	28	Work outside school	108
y3_workh	29	Work outside school: Working hours	108
y3_workhRV	29	Work outside school: Working hours (reduced version)	109
y3_workp	30	Work outside school: Work in parents' business	109
y3_workm	31	Work outside school: Money earned	110
y3_workmRV	31	Work outside school: Money earned (reduced version)	110
y3_pmon	32	Pocket money	111
y3_pmonw	32	Pocket money: Weekly amount	111
y3_pmonwRV	32	Pocket money: Weekly amount (reduced version)	112
y3_pmonm	32	Pocket money: Monthly amount	112
y3_pmonmRV	32	Pocket money: Monthly amount (reduced version)	113
y3_cash1	33	Cash margin question	113
y3_futjob	56	Future expectation: Job	169
<b>Deviance and Delinquency</b>			
y3_del1	36	Delinquent behavior I	117
y3_del2	36	Delinquent behavior II	117
y3_del3	36	Delinquent behavior: III	117
y3_del4	36	Delinquent behavior IV	118
<b>Current Situation</b>			
y3_gradCS	63	Graduated (country-specific)	190
y3_gradopCS	63	Graduated, other degree (country-specific)	190
y3_gradm_en	63en	GCSE exam: Math	191
y3_gradscla_en	63en	GCSE exam: [Survey country language] language	191
y3_gradscli_en	63en	GCSE exam: [Survey country language] literature	191
y3_gradbef_ge	63ge	Graduated before last school year	192

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_gradbefop_ge	63ge	Graduated before last school year, other degree	192
y3_ggrade1_en	64	Graduation grades (England)	192
y3_ggrade2_en	64	Graduation grades (England)	193
y3_ggradem_en	64	Graduation grades: Math (England)	193
y3_ggradescla_en	64	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] language (England)	194
y3_gradesccli_en	64	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] literature (England)	194
y3_ggradem_ge	64	Graduation grades: Math (Germany)	195
y3_ggradesc_ge	64	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Germany)	195
y3_ggradee_ge	64	Graduation grades: English (Germany)	196
y3_ggradeo_ge	64	Graduation grades: Overall (Germany)	196
y3_csit3H	65	Currently doing (harmonized)	197
y3_csit3opH	65	Currently doing, other (harmonized)	197
y3_csit3CS	65	Currently doing (country-specific)	198
y3_csit3opCS	65	Currently doing, other (country-specific)	198
y3_csit3_add	65	Currently doing, additional information	199
y3_s_csit1	66	School-module: Same school	200
y3_s_csit2CS	67	School-module: School type (country-specific)	201
y3_s_csit2op1CS	67	School-module: School type, other general educational school (country-specific)	202
y3_s_csit2op2CS	67	School-module: School type, other vocational school (country-specific)	203
y3_s_csit2opCS	67	School-module: School type, other school (country-specific)	203
y3_s_csit2_add	67	School-module: School type, additional information	203
y3_s_csit2a_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 1	204
y3_s_csit2b_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 2	204
y3_s_csit2c_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 3	204
y3_s_csit2d_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 4	205
y3_s_csit2e_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 5	205
y3_s_csit2op_en	67	School-module: Qualifications, other qualifications	205
y3_s_track	67ge	School-module: Track of comprehensive school	206
y3_s_profile1_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 1	206
y3_s_profile2_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 2	207
y3_s_profile3_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 3	207
y3_s_profile4_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 4	207
y3_s_gradeCS	68	School-module: Grade (country-specific)	208
y3_s_gradeopCS	68	School-module: Grade, other grade (country-specific)	208
y3_s_pbsch1	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school I	209
y3_s_pbsch2	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school II	209
y3_s_pbsch3	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school III	210
y3_s_pbsch4	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school IV	210
y3_s_seff2	70	School-module: Self-efficacy II	211
y3_s_eff1	70	School-module: Effort	211
y3_s_asch2	70	School-module: Anti-school norms II	212
y3_a_occ1	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title	213
y3_a_isco08	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	213
y3_a_isco08RV	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version	214
y3_a_iseiG	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI)	214

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_a_siopsG	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS)	215
y3_a_app_en	71en	Apprenticeship-module: Apprenticeship	215
y3_a_levCS	72	Apprenticeship-module: Level of apprenticeship	216
y3_a_levopCS	72	Apprenticeship-module: Level of apprenticeship, other	216
y3_a_sector_nl	72nl1	Apprenticeship-module: Sector	217
y3_a_prog_nl	72nl2	Apprenticeship-module: Program	217
y3_a_progop_nl	72nl2	Apprenticeship-module: Program, other program	218
y3_a_durCS	73	Apprenticeship-module: Duration (country-specific)	218
y3_a_duropCS	73	Apprenticeship-module: Duration, other duration (country-specific)	219
y3_a_educ1	73ge1	Apprenticeship-module: Educational degree 1	219
y3_a_educ2	73ge2	Apprenticeship-module: Educational degree 2	220
y3_a_educ2op	73ge2	Apprenticeship-module: Educational degree 2, other	220
y3_a_incCS	74	Apprenticeship-module: Income	221
y3_w_isco08	75	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	222
y3_w_isco08RV	75	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version	222
y3_w_iseiG	75	Work-module: Title (ISEI)	223
y3_w_siopsG	75	Work-module: Title (SIOPS)	223
y3_w_incCS	76	Work-module: Income	224
y3_w_cont4	77	Work-module: Contract	225
y3_w_startm	78	Work-module: Start of job, month	225
y3_w_starty	78	Work-module: Start of job, year	226
y3_w_first1	79	Work-module: First job	226
y3_w_isco08f	80	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008)	226
y3_w_isco08fRV	80	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008), reduced version	227
y3_w_iseifG	80	Work-module: First job (ISEI)	227
y3_w_siopsfG	80	Work-module: First job (SIOPS)	228
y3_o_search	81	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship	229
y3_o_isco08w	82	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (ISCO 2008)	229
y3_o_isco08wRV	82	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (ISCO 2008), reduced version	230
y3_o_iseiwG	80	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (ISEI)	230
y3_o_siopswG	80	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (SIOPS)	231
<b>Political participation</b>			
y3_polb1_sw	34sw	Political behavior I	114
y3_polb2_sw	34sw	Political behavior II	114
y3_polb3_sw	34sw	Political behavior III	115
<b>Social integration</b>			
<b>Friendship (Strong Ties)</b>			
y3_bgfr1	50	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	153
y3_bgfr2	50	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	153
y3_bgfr3	50	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch	154
y3_bgfr4	50	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign	154
y3_bgfr5	50	Ethnic background of friends: German	154
y3_bgfr6	50	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	155
y3_bgfr7	50	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan	155

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_bgfr8	50	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	155
y3_bgfr9	50	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	156
y3_bgfr10	50	Ethnic background of friends: Surinamese/Antillean	156
y3_bgfr11	50	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish	156
y3_bgfr12	50	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	157
y3_bgfr13	50	Ethnic background of friends: White British	157
y3_bgfr14	50	Ethnic background of friends: Other	157

### Interethnic Contact (Weak Ties)

y3_lect1	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Asian British	160
y3_lect2	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Black British	160
y3_lect4	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Foreign	161
y3_lect11	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Swedish	161
y3_lect13	54	Interethnic contact, talking: White British	161
y3_lect14	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Other	162
y3_bgact1	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Asian British	162
y3_bgact2	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Black British	162
y3_bgact3	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Dutch	163
y3_bgact4	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Foreign	163
y3_bgact5	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: German	163
y3_bgact6	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Italian	164
y3_bgact7	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Moroccan	164
y3_bgact8	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Polish	165
y3_bgact9	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Russian	165
y3_bgact10	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Surinamese/Antillean	166
y3_bgact11	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Swedish	166
y3_bgact12	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Turkish	167
y3_bgact13	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: White British	167
y3_bgact14	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Other	168

### Discrimination

y3_attgr1	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Americans	179
y3_attgr2	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Antilleans	180
y3_attgr3	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Asian or Asian British	180
y3_attgr4	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Black or Black British	181
y3_attgr5	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Bosnians	181
y3_attgr6	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Dutch	182
y3_attgr7	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Finns	182
y3_attgr8	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Germans	183
y3_attgr9	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Iranians	183
y3_attgr10	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Italians	184
y3_attgr11	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Moroccans	184
y3_attgr12	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Poles	185
y3_attgr13	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Romani	185
y3_attgr14	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Russians	186
y3_attgr15	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Samis	186
y3_attgr16	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Serbs	187
y3_attgr17	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Somalis	187

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_attgr18	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Surinamese	188
y3_attgr19	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Swedes	188
y3_attgr20	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Turks	189
y3_attgr21	62	Attitudes toward out-group: White British	189
y3_pdisc1	60	Perceived discrimination I	174
y3_pdisc2	60	Perceived discrimination II	174
y3_pdisc3	60	Perceived discrimination III	175
y3_pdisc4	60	Perceived discrimination IV	175
y3_pdisc5	60	Perceived discrimination V	175
y3_pdisc6	60	Perceived discrimination VI	176
y3_pdisc7	60	Perceived discrimination VII	176
y3_pdisc8	60	Perceived discrimination VIII	177
<b>Romantic Relationship</b>			
y3_date	51	Currently dating	158
y3_peducCS	52	Partner: Education (country-specific)	158
y3_peducop_sw	52	Partner: Education, other	159
y3_pbackCS	53	Partner: Ethnic background (country-specific)	159
y3_pbackopCS	53	Partner: Ethnic background, other (country-specific)	160
<b>Family Relations</b>			
y3_pin1	49	Parenting style: Involvement I	149
y3_pin2	49	Parenting style: Involvement II	149
y3_pin4	49	Parenting style: Involvement IV	150
y3_pin3	49	Parenting style: Involvement III	150
<b>Cultural Integration</b>			
<b>Language</b>			
y3_lpsc1	4	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	59
y3_lpsc4	4	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	60
y3_loc1	5	(Second) language at home	60
y3_loc2a	6	Language at home 1	60
y3_loc2a_add	6	Language at home 1, additional information	61
y3_loc2b	6	Language at home 2	61
y3_loc2b_add	6	Language at home 2, additional information	62
y3_loc2c	6	Language at home 3	62
y3_loc2c_add	6	Language at home 3, additional information	63
y3_loc2d	6	Language at home 4	63
y3_loc2d_add	6	Language at home 4, additional information	64
y3_loc2aRV	6	Language at home 1 (reduced version)	64
y3_loc2bRV	6	Language at home 2 (reduced version)	64
y3_lpoc1	7	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	65
y3_lpoc4	7	Proficiency in language at home: Write	65
y3_luoc1	8	Use of language at home: Talk to family	66
y3_luoc4	8	Use of language at home: Watch TV	66
y3_luoc5	8	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	67

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Identity</b>			
y3_idsc	17	Salience of survey country's identity	85
y3_idoc1	18	Ethnic identity: No other group	85
y3_idoc1a	18	Ethnic identity: Group 1	86
y3_idoc1a_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	86
y3_idoc1b	18	Ethnic identity: Group 2	87
y3_idoc1b_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	87
y3_idoc1c	18	Ethnic identity: Group 3	88
y3_idoc1c_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	88
y3_idoc1d	18	Ethnic identity: Group 4	89
y3_idoc1d_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	89
y3_idoc1e	18	Ethnic identity: Group 5	90
y3_idoc1e_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	90
y3_idoc1f	18	Ethnic identity: Group 6	91
y3_idoc1f_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 6, additional information	91
y3_idoc1g	18	Ethnic identity: Group 7	92
y3_idoc1g_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 7, additional information	92
y3_idoc1h	18	Ethnic identity: Group 8	93
y3_idoc1h_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 8, additional information	93
y3_idoc1i	18	Ethnic identity: Group 9	94
y3_idoc1i_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 9, additional information	94
y3_idoc1j	18	Ethnic identity: Group 10	95
y3_idoc1j_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 10, additional information	95
y3_idoc1k	18	Ethnic identity: Group 11	96
y3_idoc1k_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 11, additional information	96
y3_idoc1aRV	18	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (reduced version)	97
y3_idoc1bRV	18	Ethnic identity: Group 2 (reduced version)	98
y3_idoc2	19	Salience of ethnic identity	98
y3_idoc3	20	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	99
y3_censid_en	2en	Census identity	56
y3_censidop1_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 1	56
y3_censidop2_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 2	57
y3_censidop3_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 3	57
y3_censidop4_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 4	57
y3_censidop5_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 5	58
y3_atint1	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies I	102
y3_atint2	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies II	102
y3_atint3	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies III	103
y3_atint4	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies IV	103
<b>Religion</b>			
y3_rel1	21	Religious affiliation	99
y3_rel1op	21	Religious affiliation, other religion	100
y3_rel1opRV	21	Religious affiliation, other religion (reduced version)	100
y3_rel2	22	Religious salience	100
y3_relb1	23	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	101
y3_relb2	24	Religious behavior: Pray	101
y3_atrel1	26	Attitudes towards religious practices I	104
y3_atrel2	26	Attitudes towards religious practices II	104



	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_atrel3	26	Attitudes towards religious practices III	104
y3_atrel4	26	Attitudes towards religious practices IV	105
<b>Leisure time activities</b>			
y3_lta1	27	Leisure time activities: Relatives	106
y3_lta3	27	Leisure time activities: Going out	106
y3_lta4	27	Leisure time activities: Reading	107
y3_lta5	27	Leisure time activities: Club	107
y3_lta17	27	Leisure time activities: Voluntary or community work	107
<b>Attitudes and norms</b>			
y3_tol1	61	Tolerance: Cohabitation	178
y3_tol2	61	Tolerance: Divorce	178
y3_tol3	61	Tolerance: Abortion	178
y3_tol4	61	Tolerance: Homosexuality	179
y3_cintsc1	34	Cultural interest in survey country: Politics	114
y3_cintocm1	39	Cultural interest in mother's country of birth: Politics	121
y3_cintocf1	43	Cultural interest in father's country of birth: Politics	129
y3_gtrust	16	Generalized trust	85
<b>Well-Being</b>			
<b>Personality and Psychological Well-Being</b>			
y3_sat1	57	Life satisfaction in general	170
y3_behp1	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing I	170
y3_behp2	58	Behavioral problems: Externalizing I	170
y3_behp3	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing II	171
y3_behp4	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing III	171
y3_behp5	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing IV	171
y3_behp6	58	Behavioral problems: Externalizing II	172
y3_selfc4_sw	58	Self-control IV	172
y3_selfc2	60sw	Self-control II	177
y3_selfc3	60sw	Self-control III	177
<b>Health</b>			
y3_heab1	35	Health behavior: Hot meal	115
y3_heab2	35	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	115
y3_heab3	35	Health behavior: Do sports	116
y3_heab4	35	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	116
y3_heab5	35	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	116
y3_heab6	35	Health behavior: Use drugs	117
y3_heap1	59	Health problems: Headache	172
y3_heap2	59	Health problems: Stomach ache	173
y3_heap3	59	Health problems: Difficulties falling asleep	173
y3_heap4_sw	59	Health problems: Felt dizzy	173
y3_heap5_sw	59	Health problems: Sore neck and shoulders	174

---

	Question- Number	Codebook- Page
<b>Generation and Ethnic Origin</b>		
y3_generationG	Generational status (generated)	232
y3_genflag_missG	Flag missing cases (generational status)	233
y3_genflag_ntG	Flag non-trivial cases (generational status)	233
y3_countorigG	Country of origin	234
y3_countorig_enG	Country of origin (England)	235
y3_countorig_geG	Country of origin (Germany)	236
y3_countorig_nlG	Country of origin (Netherlands)	237
y3_countorig_swG	Country of origin (Sweden)	238
y3_coflag_missG	Flag missing cases (country of origin)	239
y3_coflag_ntG	Flag non-trivial cases (country of origin)	239
y3_colflag_aiG	Flag additional information (country of origin)	240

---

## 2.1.3 Youth friends questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	241
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	241
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	241
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	241
y3_svyunit_c		Survey unit, class level, wave 3	242
y3_svyunit_s		Survey unit, school level, wave 3	242
country		Country of survey	242
y3_status		Mode of youth friends interview	242
y3_version		Version of youth friends interview	242
y3_intdat_yf		Date of youth friends interview	243
y3_intdat_yfRV		Date of youth friends interview (reduced version)	243
y3_vers_yf		Data release version of youth friends interview	243
<b>Five best friends</b>			
y3_f1G	1	Friend 1: Information available (generated)	244
y3_f2G	1	Friend 2: Information available (generated)	247
y3_f3G	1	Friend 3: Information available (generated)	250
y3_f4G	1	Friend 4: Information available (generated)	253
y3_f5G	1	Friend 5: Information available (generated)	254
y3_agef1	2	Friend 1: Age	244
y3_agef2	2	Friend 2: Age	247
y3_agef3	2	Friend 3: Age	250
y3_agef4	2	Friend 4: Age	253
y3_agef5	2	Friend 5: Age	255
y3_agef1RV	2	Friend 1: Age (reduced version)	244
y3_agef2RV	2	Friend 2: Age (reduced version)	247
y3_agef3RV	2	Friend 3: Age (reduced version)	250
y3_agef4RV	2	Friend 4: Age (reduced version)	253
y3_agef5RV	2	Friend 5: Age (reduced version)	255
y3_sexf1_sw	2sw	Friend 1: Sex	245
y3_sexf2_sw	2sw	Friend 2: Sex	248
y3_sexf3_sw	2sw	Friend 3: Sex	251
y3_sexf4_sw	2sw	Friend 4: Sex	254
y3_sexf5_sw	2sw	Friend 5: Sex	255
y3_backf1CS	3	Friend 1: Ethnic background (country-specific)	245
y3_backf2CS	3	Friend 2: Ethnic background (country-specific)	248
y3_backf3CS	3	Friend 3: Ethnic background (country-specific)	251
y3_backf4CS	3	Friend 4: Ethnic background (country-specific)	254
y3_backf5CS	3	Friend 5: Ethnic background (country-specific)	256
y3_backf1opCS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background, other (country-specific)	246
y3_backf2opCS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background, other (country-specific)	249
y3_backf3opCS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background, other (country-specific)	252

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_educf1CS	5	Friend 1: Type of education (country-specific)	207
y3_educf2CS	5	Friend 2: Type of education (country-specific)	249
y3_educf3CS	5	Friend 3: Type of education (country-specific)	252

---

## 2.2 Ordered by questionnaire

### 2.2.1 Tracking data set

	Question- Number	Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>		
youthid	Unique Youth ID	36
youthid_en	National Youth ID (England)	36
youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	36
youthid_nl	National Youth ID (Netherlands)	36
youthid_sw	National Youth ID (Sweden)	37
classid	Unique Class ID	37
schoolid	Unique School ID	37
schoolloc_nl	Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	37
y2_svyunit_c	Survey unit, class level, wave 2	37
y2_svyunit_s	Survey unit, school level, wave 2	38
y3_svyunit_c	Survey unit, class level, wave 3	38
y3_svyunit_s	Survey unit, school level, wave 3	38
country	Country of survey	38
stratum	School stratum (immigrant proportion)	39
sctype_en	School type (England)	39
sctype_enRV	School type (England), reduced version	39
sctype_ge	School type (Germany)	40
sctype_geRV	School type (Germany), reduced version	40
sctype_nl	School type (Netherlands)	40
sctype_sw	School type (Sweden)	41
region_en	Government office region (England)	41
fed_ge	Federal state (Germany)	42
<b>Participation status wave 1</b>		
ps_w1_y	Participation status, wave 1, youth	43
ps_w1_yRV	Participation status, wave 1, youth (reduced version)	43
ps_w1_ym	Participation status, wave 1, youth main questionnaire	43
ps_w1_yf	Participation status, wave 1, youth friends questionnaire	44
ps_w1_ya	Participation status, wave 1, youth achievement questionnaire	44
ps_w1_yc	Participation status, wave 1, youth classmates questionnaire	44
ps_w1_p	Participation status, wave 1, parents	45
ps_w1_pRV	Participation status, wave 1, parents (reduced version)	45
ps_w1_t	Participation status, wave 1, teachers	46
ps_w1_tRV	Participation status, wave 1, teachers (reduced version)	46
<b>Participation status wave 2</b>		
ps_w2_y	Participation status, wave 2, youth	47

---

	Question- Number	Codebook- Page
ps_w2_yRV	Participation status, wave 2, youth (reduced version)	47
ps_w2_ym	Participation status, wave 2, youth main questionnaire	47
ps_w2_yc	Participation status, wave 2, youth classmates questionnaire	48
ps_w2_yf	Participation status, wave 2, youth friends questionnaire	48
ps_w2_yn	Participation status, wave 2, youth newcomer questionnaire	48
<b>Participation status wave 3</b>		
ps_w3_y	Participation status, wave 3, youth	49
ps_w3_yRV	Participation status, wave 3, youth (reduced version)	49
ps_w3_ym	Participation status, wave 3, youth main questionnaire	49
ps_w3_yf	Participation status, wave 3, youth friends questionnaire	50

---

## 2.2.2 Youth main questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	51
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	51
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	51
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	51
y3_svyunit_c		Survey unit, class level, wave 3	52
y3_svyunit_s		Survey unit, school level, wave 3	52
country		Country of survey	52
y3_status		Mode of youth main interview	52
y3_version		Version of youth main interview	52
y3_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	53
y3_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (reduced version)	53
y3_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	53
<b>Questions about you</b>			
y3_sex	1	Sex	54
y3_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	54
y3_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	55
y3_doby	2	Date of birth, year	55
y3_censid_en	2en	Census identity	56
y3_censidop1_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 1	56
y3_censidop2_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 2	57
y3_censidop3_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 3	57
y3_censidop4_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 4	57
y3_censidop5_en	2en	Census identity, additional information 5	58
y3_nation1	3	Nationality 1	58
y3_nation2	3	Nationality 2	58
y3_nation3	3	Nationality 3	59
y3_nationRV	3	Nationality (reduced version)	59
y3_lspc1	4	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	59
y3_lspc4	4	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	60
y3_loc1	5	(Second) language at home	60
y3_loc2a	6	Language at home 1	60
y3_loc2a_add	6	Language at home 1, additional information	61
y3_loc2b	6	Language at home 2	61
y3_loc2b_add	6	Language at home 2, additional information	62
y3_loc2c	6	Language at home 3	62
y3_loc2c_add	6	Language at home 3, additional information	63
y3_loc2d	6	Language at home 4	63
y3_loc2d_add	6	Language at home 4, additional information	64
y3_loc2aRV	6	Language at home 1 (reduced version)	64
y3_loc2bRV	6	Language at home 2 (reduced version)	64
y3_lpoc1	7	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	65
y3_lpoc4	7	Proficiency in language at home: Write	65

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_luoc1	8	Use of language at home: Talk to family	66
y3_luoc4	8	Use of language at home: Watch TV	66
y3_luoc5	8	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	67
y3_edasp1H	9	Idealistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	67
y3_edasp1CS	9	Idealistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	68
y3_edasp2H	10	Realistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	69
y3_edasp2CS	10	Realistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	70
y3_isco08asp	11	Occupational aspirations (ISCO 2008)	71
y3_isco08aspRV	11	Occupational aspirations (ISCO 2008), reduced version	71
y3_iseiaspG	11	Occupational aspirations (ISEI)	72
y3_siopsaspG	11	Occupational aspirations (SIOPS)	72
y3_set	12	Setting system	73
y3_setsysG	12	Setting system (generated)	73
sameschoolG	12	Same school as wave 1	73
y3_setmCS	13	Set in math (country-specific)	74
y3_setmopCS	13	Set in math, other set (country-specific)	75
y3_setmCS_RV	13	Set in math (country-specific), reduced version	75
y3_setscCS	13	Set in survey country language (country-specific)	76
y3_setscopCS	13	Set in survey country language, other set (country-specific)	77
y3_setscCS_RV	13	Set in survey country language (country-specific), reduced version	77
y3_seteCS	13	Set in English (country-specific)	78
y3_seteCS_RV	13	Set in English (country-specific), reduced version	78
y3_gradem_ge	14	Grade in math	79
y3_gradesc_ge	14	Grade in survey country language	79
y3_gradee_ge	14	Grade in English	79
y3_gradem_nl	14	Grade in math	80
y3_gradesc_nl	14	Grade in survey country language	80
y3_gradee_nl	14	Grade in English	80
y3_planH	15	Plan after school year (harmonized)	81
y3_planopH	15	Plan after school year, other (harmonized)	81
y3_planCS	15	Plan after school year (country-specific)	82
y3_planopCS	15	Plan after school year, other (country-specific)	83
y3_planop1_add1	15	Plan after school year, lower tertiary school level (Netherlands)	83
y3_planop1_add2	15	Plan after school year, lower tertiary school, additional information (Netherlands)	84

### Your feelings and beliefs

y3_gtrust	16	Generalized trust	85
y3_idsc	17	Salience of survey country's identity	85
y3_idoc1	18	Ethnic identity: No other group	85
y3_idoc1a	18	Ethnic identity: Group 1	86
y3_idoc1a_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	86
y3_idoc1b	18	Ethnic identity: Group 2	87
y3_idoc1b_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	87
y3_idoc1c	18	Ethnic identity: Group 3	88
y3_idoc1c_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	88
y3_idoc1c	18	Ethnic identity: Group 3	88
y3_idoc1c_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	88



	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_idoc1d	18	Ethnic identity: Group 4	89
y3_idoc1d_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	89
y3_idoc1e	18	Ethnic identity: Group 5	90
y3_idoc1e_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	90
y3_idoc1f	18	Ethnic identity: Group 6	91
y3_idoc1f_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 6, additional information	91
y3_idoc1g	18	Ethnic identity: Group 7	92
y3_idoc1g_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 7, additional information	92
y3_idoc1h	18	Ethnic identity: Group 8	93
y3_idoc1h_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 8, additional information	93
y3_idoc1i	18	Ethnic identity: Group 9	94
y3_idoc1i_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 9, additional information	94
y3_idoc1j	18	Ethnic identity: Group 10	95
y3_idoc1j_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 10, additional information	95
y3_idoc1k	18	Ethnic identity: Group 11	96
y3_idoc1k_add	18	Ethnic identity: Group 11, additional information	96
y3_idoc1RV	18	Ethnic identity (reduced version)	97
y3_idoc1aRV	18	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (reduced version)	97
y3_idoc1bRV	18	Ethnic identity: Group 2 (reduced version)	98
y3_idoc2	19	Salience of ethnic identity	98
y3_idoc3	20	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	99
y3_rel1	21	Religious affiliation	99
y3_rel1op	21	Religious affiliation, other religion	100
y3_rel1opRV	21	Religious affiliation, other religion (reduced version)	100
<b>Your leisure time</b>			
y3_rel2	22	Religious salience	100
y3_relb1	23	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	101
y3_relb2	24	Religious behavior: Pray	101
y3_atint1	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies I	102
y3_atint2	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies II	102
y3_atint3	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies III	103
y3_atint4	25	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies IV	103
y3_atrel1	26	Attitudes towards religious practices I	104
y3_atrel2	26	Attitudes towards religious practices II	104
y3_atrel3	26	Attitudes towards religious practices III	104
y3_atrel4	26	Attitudes towards religious practices IV	105
y3_lta1	27	Leisure time activities: Relatives	106
y3_lta3	27	Leisure time activities: Going out	106
y3_lta4	27	Leisure time activities: Reading	107
y3_lta5	27	Leisure time activities: Club	107
y3_lta17	27	Leisure time activities: Voluntary or community work	107
y3_work	28	Work outside school	108
y3_workh	29	Work outside school: Working hours	108
y3_workhRV	29	Work outside school: Working hours (reduced version)	109
y3_workp	30	Work outside school: Work in parents' business	109
y3_workm	31	Work outside school: Money earned	110
y3_workmRV	31	Work outside school: Money earned (reduced version)	110
y3_pmon	32	Pocket money	111
y3_pmonw	32	Pocket money: Weekly amount	111

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_pmonwRV	32	Pocket money: Weekly amount (reduced version)	112
y3_pmonm	32	Pocket money: Monthly amount	112
y3_pmonmRV	32	Pocket money: Monthly amount (reduced version)	113
y3_cash1	33	Cash margin question	113
y3_cintsc1	34	Cultural interest in survey country: Politics	114
y3_polb1_sw	34sw	Political behavior I	114
y3_polb2_sw	34sw	Political behavior II	114
y3_polb3_sw	34sw	Political behavior III	115
y3_heab1	35	Health behavior: Hot meal	115
y3_heab2	35	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	115
y3_heab3	35	Health behavior: Do sports	116
y3_heab4	35	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	116
y3_heab5	35	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	116
y3_heab6	35	Health behavior: Use drugs	117
y3_del1	36	Delinquent behavior I	117
y3_del2	36	Delinquent behavior II	117
y3_del3	36	Delinquent behavior: III	117
y3_del4	36	Delinquent behavior IV	118
<b>Questions about your family</b>			
y3_cobm	37	Mother's country of birth	119
y3_cobmRV	37	Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	119
y3_cobscm	37	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	119
y3_visitm	38	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	120
y3_visitm2	38	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	120
y3_cintocm1	39	Cultural interest in mother's country of birth: Politics	121
y3_educm1	40	Mother's education: Primary education	121
y3_educm2	40	Mother's education: Secondary education	121
y3_educm2_ge	40	Mother's education: Secondary education (Germany)	122
y3_educm2a	40	Mother's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	122
y3_educm2a1	40	Mother's education: Lower secondary education	122
y3_educm2a2	40	Mother's education: Intermediate secondary education	123
y3_educm2b	40	Mother's education: Upper secondary education	123
y3_educm3	40	Mother's education: Tertiary education	123
y3_educm_nl	40	Mother's education (Netherlands)	124
y3_emplm	40	Mother's employment status	124
y3_isco08m	40ge	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008	125
y3_isco08mRV	40ge	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	125
y3_iseimG	40ge	Mother's occupation: ISEI	126
y3_siopsmG	40ge	Mother's occupation: SIOPS	126
y3_cobf	41	Father's country of birth	127
y3_cobfRV	41	Father's country of birth (reduced version)	127
y3_cobscf	41	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	127
y3_visitf	42	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	128
y3_visitf2	42	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	128
y3_cintocf1	43	Cultural interest in father's country of birth: Politics	129
y3_educf1	44	Father's education: Primary education	129
y3_educf2	44	Father's education: Secondary education	129

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_educf2_ge	44	Father's education: Secondary education (Germany)	130
y3_educf2a	46	Father's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	130
y3_educf2a1	44	Father's education: Lower secondary education	130
y3_educf2a2	44	Father's education: Intermediate secondary education	131
y3_educf2b	44	Father's education: Upper secondary education	131
y3_educf3	44	Father's education: Tertiary education	131
y3_educf_nl	44	Father's education (Netherlands)	132
y3_emplf	44	Father's employment status	132
y3_isco08f	44ge	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008	133
y3_isco08fRV	44ge	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	133
y3_iseifG	44ge	Father's occupation: ISEI	134
y3_siopsfG	44ge	Father's occupation: SIOPS	134
y3_hhsit5	45	Other persons in household	135
y3_hhm1	45ge2	Household members: Biological mother	135
y3_hhm2	45ge2	Household members: Biological father	135
y3_hhm3	45ge2	Household members: Adoptive mother	136
y3_hhm4	45ge2	Household members: Adoptive father	136
y3_hhm5	45ge2	Household members: Stepmother/Partner of father	136
y3_hhm6	45ge2	Household members: Stepfather/Partner of mother	137
y3_hhm7	45ge2	Household members: Foster mother	137
y3_hhm8	45ge2	Household members: Foster father	137
y3_hhm9	45ge2	Household members: Brothers	138
y3_bro	45ge2	Household members: Number of brothers	138
y3_broRV	45ge2	Household members: Number of brothers (reduced version)	139
y3_hhm10	45ge2	Household members: Sisters	139
y3_sis	45ge2	Household members: Number of sisters	140
y3_sisRV	45ge2	Household members: Number of sisters (reduced version)	140
y3_hhm11	45ge2	Household members: Grandparents	140
y3_hhm12	45ge2	Household members: Other family members	141
y3_hhm13	45ge2	Household members: Other persons	141
y3_hhsit3	45sw1	Number of household members	141
y3_hhsit3RV	45sw1	Number of household members (reduced version)	142
y3_shome1	46	Living in second home	142
y3_shhm1	47	Household members in second home: Biological mother	142
y3_shhm2	47	Household members in second home: Biological father	143
y3_shhm3	47	Household members in second home: Adoptive mother	143
y3_shhm4	47	Household members in second home: Adoptive father	143
y3_shhm5	47	Household members in second home: Stepmother	144
y3_shhm6	47	Household members in second home: Stepfather	144
y3_shhm7	47	Household members in second home: Foster mother	144
y3_shhm8	47	Household members in second home: Foster father	145
y3_shhm9	47	Household members in second home: Brothers	145
y3_sbro	47	Household members in second home: Number of brothers	145
y3_shhm10	47	Household members in second home: Sisters	146
y3_ssis	47	Household members in second home: Number of sisters	146
y3_shhm11	47	Household members in second home: Grandparents	146
y3_shhm12	47	Household members in second home: Other family members	147

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_shhm13	47	Household members in second home: Other persons	147
y3_shome3_sw	47sw	Number of household members in second home	147
y3_shome3_swRV	47sw	Number of household members in second home (reduced version)	148
y3_shome2	48	Time spent in second home	148
y3_pin1	49	Parenting style: Involvement I	149
y3_pin2	49	Parenting style: Involvement II	149
y3_pin4	49	Parenting style: Involvement IV	150
y3_pin3	49	Parenting style: Involvement III	150
y3_cobmm	49ge	Country of birth of mother's mother	151
y3_cobmf	49ge	Country of birth of mother's father	151
y3_cobfm	49ge	Country of birth of father's mother	151
y3_cobff	49ge	Country of birth of father's father	152
<b>Questions about your friends</b>			
y3_bgfr1	50	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	153
y3_bgfr2	50	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	153
y3_bgfr3	50	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch	154
y3_bgfr4	50	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign	154
y3_bgfr5	50	Ethnic background of friends: German	154
y3_bgfr6	50	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	155
y3_bgfr7	50	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan	155
y3_bgfr8	50	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	155
y3_bgfr9	50	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	156
y3_bgfr10	50	Ethnic background of friends: Surinamese/Antillean	156
y3_bgfr11	50	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish	156
y3_bgfr12	50	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	157
y3_bgfr13	50	Ethnic background of friends: White British	157
y3_bgfr14	50	Ethnic background of friends: Other	157
y3_date	51	Currently dating	158
y3_peducCS	52	Partner: Education (country-specific)	158
y3_peducop_sw	52	Partner: Education, other	159
y3_pbackCS	53	Partner: Ethnic background (country-specific)	159
y3_pbackopCS	53	Partner: Ethnic background, other (country-specific)	160
y3_lect1	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Asian British	160
y3_lect2	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Black British	160
y3_lect4	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Foreign	161
y3_lect11	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Swedish	161
y3_lect13	54	Interethnic contact, talking: White British	161
y3_lect14	54	Interethnic contact, talking: Other	162
y3_bgact1	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Asian British	162
y3_bgact2	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Black British	162
y3_bgact3	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Dutch	163
y3_bgact4	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Foreign	163
y3_bgact5	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: German	163
y3_bgact6	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Italian	164
y3_bgact7	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Moroccan	164
y3_bgact8	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Polish	165
y3_bgact9	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Russian	165

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_bgact10	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Surinamese/Antillean	166
y3_bgact11	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Swedish	166
y3_bgact12	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Turkish	167
y3_bgact13	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: White British	167
y3_bgact14	55	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Other	168
<b>Your health, attitudes and views</b>			
y3_futjob	56	Future expectation: Job	169
y3_futuni	56	Future expectation: University degree	169
y3_futsc1	56	Stay tendency	169
y3_sat1	57	Life satisfaction in general	170
y3_behp1	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing I	170
y3_behp2	58	Behavioral problems: Externalizing I	170
y3_behp3	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing II	171
y3_behp4	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing III	171
y3_behp5	58	Behavioral problems: Internalizing IV	171
y3_behp6	58	Behavioral problems: Externalizing II	172
y3_selfc4_sw	58	Self-control IV	172
y3_heap1	59	Health problems: Headache	172
y3_heap2	59	Health problems: Stomach ache	173
y3_heap3	59	Health problems: Difficulties falling asleep	173
y3_heap4_sw	59	Health problems: Felt dizzy	173
y3_heap5_sw	59	Health problems: Sore neck and shoulders	174
y3_pdisc1	60	Perceived discrimination I	174
y3_pdisc2	60	Perceived discrimination II	174
y3_pdisc3	60	Perceived discrimination III	175
y3_pdisc4	60	Perceived discrimination IV	175
y3_pdisc5	60	Perceived discrimination V	175
y3_pdisc6	60	Perceived discrimination VI	176
y3_pdisc7	60	Perceived discrimination VII	176
y3_pdisc8	60	Perceived discrimination VIII	177
y3_selfc2	60sw	Self-control II	177
y3_selfc3	60sw	Self-control III	177
y3_tol1	61	Tolerance: Cohabitation	178
y3_tol2	61	Tolerance: Divorce	178
y3_tol3	61	Tolerance: Abortion	178
y3_tol4	61	Tolerance: Homosexuality	179
y3_attgr1	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Americans	179
y3_attgr2	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Antilleans	180
y3_attgr3	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Asian or Asian British	180
y3_attgr4	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Black or Black British	181
y3_attgr5	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Bosnians	181
y3_attgr6	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Dutch	182
y3_attgr7	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Finns	182
y3_attgr8	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Germans	183
y3_attgr9	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Iranians	183
y3_attgr10	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Italians	184
y3_attgr11	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Moroccans	184
y3_attgr12	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Poles	185

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_attgr13	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Romani	185
y3_attgr14	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Russians	186
y3_attgr15	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Samis	186
y3_attgr16	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Serbs	187
y3_attgr17	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Somalis	187
y3_attgr18	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Surinamese	188
y3_attgr19	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Swedes	188
y3_attgr20	62	Attitudes toward out-group: Turks	189
y3_attgr21	62	Attitudes toward out-group: White British	189
<b>Current situation</b>			
y3_gradCS	63	Graduated (country-specific)	190
y3_gradopCS	63	Graduated, other degree (country-specific)	190
y3_gradm_en	63en	GCSE exam: Math	191
y3_gradscla_en	63en	GCSE exam: [Survey country language] language	191
y3_gradscli_en	63en	GCSE exam: [Survey country language] literature	191
y3_gradbef_ge	63ge	Graduated before last school year	192
y3_gradbefop_ge	63ge	Graduated before last school year, other degree	192
y3_ggrade1_en	64	Graduation grades (England)	192
y3_ggrade2_en	64	Graduation grades (England)	193
y3_ggradem_en	64	Graduation grades: Math (England)	193
y3_ggradescla_en	64	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] language (England)	194
y3_ggradescli_en	64	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] literature (England)	194
y3_ggradem_ge	64	Graduation grades: Math (Germany)	195
y3_ggradesc_ge	64	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Germany)	195
y3_ggradee_ge	64	Graduation grades: English (Germany)	196
y3_ggradeo_ge	64	Graduation grades: Overall (Germany)	196
y3_csit3H	65	Currently doing (harmonized)	197
y3_csit3opH	65	Currently doing, other (harmonized)	197
y3_csit3CS	65	Currently doing (country-specific)	198
y3_csit3opCS	65	Currently doing, other (country-specific)	198
y3_csit3_add	65	Currently doing, additional information	199
<b>School</b>			
y3_s_csit1	66	School-module: Same school	200
y3_s_csit2CS	67	School-module: School type (country-specific)	201
y3_s_csit2op1CS	67	School-module: School type, other general educational school (country-specific)	202
y3_s_csit2op2CS	67	School-module: School type, other vocational school (country-specific)	203
y3_s_csit2opCS	67	School-module: School type, other school (country-specific)	203
y3_s_csit2_add	67	School-module: School type, additional information	203
y3_s_csit2a_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 1	204
y3_s_csit2b_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 2	204
y3_s_csit2c_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 3	204
y3_s_csit2d_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 4	205

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_s_csit2e_en	67	School-module: Qualifications 5	205
y3_s_csit2op_en	67	School-module: Qualifications, other qualifications	205
y3_s_track	67ge	School-module: Track of comprehensive school	206
y3_s_profile1_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 1	206
y3_s_profile2_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 2	207
y3_s_profile3_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 3	207
y3_s_profile4_nl	67nl	School-module: Profile 4	207
y3_s_gradeCS	68	School-module: Grade (country-specific)	208
y3_s_gradeopCS	68	School-module: Grade, other grade (country-specific)	208
y3_s_pbsch1	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school I	209
y3_s_pbsch2	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school II	209
y3_s_pbsch3	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school III	210
y3_s_pbsch4	69	School-module: Problem behavior in school IV	210
y3_s_seff2	70	School-module: Self-efficacy II	211
y3_s_eff1	70	School-module: Effort	211
y3_s_asch2	70	School-module: Anti-school norms II	212
<b>Apprenticeship/work-related training</b>			
y3_a_occ1	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title	213
y3_a_isco08	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	213
y3_a_isco08RV	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version	214
y3_a_iseiG	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI)	214
y3_a_siopsG	71	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS)	215
y3_a_app_en	71en	Apprenticeship-module: Apprenticeship	215
y3_a_levCS	72	Apprenticeship-module: Level of apprenticeship	216
y3_a_levopCS	72	Apprenticeship-module: Level of apprenticeship, other	216
y3_a_sector_nl	72nl1	Apprenticeship-module: Sector	217
y3_a_prog_nl	72nl2	Apprenticeship-module: Program	217
y3_a_progop_nl	72nl2	Apprenticeship-module: Program, other program	218
y3_a_durCS	73	Apprenticeship-module: Duration (country-specific)	218
y3_a_duropCS	73	Apprenticeship-module: Duration, other duration (country-specific)	219
y3_a_educ1	73ge1	Apprenticeship-module: Educational degree 1	219
y3_a_educ2	73ge2	Apprenticeship-module: Educational degree 2	220
y3_a_educ2op	73ge2	Apprenticeship-module: Educational degree 2, other	220
y3_a_incCS	74	Apprenticeship-module: Income	221
<b>Working</b>			
y3_w_isco08	75	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	222
y3_w_isco08RV	75	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version	222
y3_w_iseiG	75	Work-module: Title (ISEI)	223
y3_w_siopsG	75	Work-module: Title (SIOPS)	223
y3_w_incCS	76	Work-module: Income	224
y3_w_cont4	77	Work-module: Contract	225
y3_w_startm	78	Work-module: Start of job, month	225
y3_w_starty	78	Work-module: Start of job, year	226
y3_w_first1	79	Work-module: First job	226
y3_w_isco08f	80	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008)	226

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y3_w_isco08fRV	80	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008), reduced version	227
y3_w_iseifG	80	Work-module: First job (ISEI)	227
y3_w_siopsfG	80	Work-module: First job (SIOPS)	228
<b>Internship/nothing/Something else</b>			
y3_o_search	81	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship	229
y3_o_isco08w	82	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (ISCO 2008)	229
y3_o_isco08wRV	82	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (ISCO 2008), reduced version	230
y3_o_iseiwG	80	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (ISEI)	230
y3_o_siopswG	80	Other-module: Wanted apprenticeship (SIOPS)	231
<b>Generation and Ethnic Origin</b>			
y3_generationG		Generational status (generated)	232
y3_genflag_missG		Flag missing cases (generational status)	233
y3_genflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (generational status)	233
y3_countorigG		Country of origin	234
y3_countorig_enG		Country of origin (England)	235
y3_countorig_geG		Country of origin (Germany)	236
y3_countorig_nlG		Country of origin (Netherlands)	237
y3_countorig_swG		Country of origin (Sweden)	238
y3_coflag_missG		Flag missing cases (country of origin)	239
y3_coflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (country of origin)	239
y3_colflag_aiG		Flag additional information (country of origin)	240



## 2.2.3 Youth friends questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	241
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	241
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	241
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	241
y3_svyunit_c		Survey unit, class level, wave 3	242
y3_svyunit_s		Survey unit, school level, wave 3	242
country		Country of survey	242
y3_status		Mode of youth friends interview	242
y3_version		Version of youth friendsinterview	242
y3_intdat_yf		Date of youth friendsinterview	243
y3_intdat_yfRV		Date of youth friendsinterview (reduced version)	243
y3_vers_yf		Data release version of youth friendsinterview	243
<b>Best friend</b>			
y3_f1G	1	Friend 1: Information available (generated)	244
y3_agef1	2	Friend 1: Age	244
y3_agef1RV	2	Friend 1: Age (reduced version)	244
y3_sexf1_sw	2sw	Friend 1: Sex	245
y3_backf1CS	3	Friend 1: Ethnic background (country-specific)	245
y3_backf1opCS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background (country-specific), other	246
y3_educf1CS	5	Friend 1: Type of education (country-specific)	246
<b>Second best friend</b>			
y3_f2G	1	Friend 2: Information available (generated)	247
y3_agef2	2	Friend 2: Age	247
y3_agef2RV	2	Friend 2: Age (reduced version)	247
y3_sexf2_sw	2sw	Friend 2: Sex	248
y3_backf2CS	3	Friend 2: Ethnic background (country-specific)	248
y3_backf2opCS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background (country-specific), other	249
y3_educf2CS	5	Friend 2: Type of education (country-specific)	249
<b>Third best friend</b>			
y3_f3G	1	Friend 3: Information available (generated)	250
y3_agef3	2	Friend 3: Age	250
y3_agef3RV	2	Friend 3: Age (reduced version)	250
y3_sexf3_sw	2sw	Friend 3: Sex	251
y3_backf3CS	3	Friend 3: Ethnic background (country-specific)	251
y3_backf3opCS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background (country-specific), other	252
y3_educf3CS	5	Friend 3: Type of education (country-specific)	252

---

	Question- Number		Codebok- Page
<b>Fourth best friend</b>			
y3_f4G	1	Friend 4: Information available (generated)	253
y3_agef4	2	Friend 4: Age	253
y3_agef4RV	2	Friend 4: Age (reduced version)	253
y3_sexf4_sw	2sw	Friend 4: Sex	254
y3_backf4CS	3	Friend 4: Ethnic background (country-specific)	254
<b>Fifth best friends</b>			
y3_f5G	1	Friend 5: Information available (generated)	254
y3_agef5	2	Friend 5: Age	255
y3_agef5RV	2	Friend 5: Age (reduced version)	255
y3_sexf5_sw	2sw	Friend 5: Sex	255
y3_backf5CS	3	Friend 5: Ethnic background (country-specific)	256

---

### 3 Tracking data set

The tracking data set provided for CILS4EU contains general sampling identifier information on school, class and student level as well as information on implicit and explicit stratification criteria used during the sampling process (stratum, school type and regional information).

Additionally and most importantly, the data set contains information about the participation status of every student attending one of the randomly selected classes in participating schools in wave 1, thus being part of the student gross sample. The participation status variables furthermore distinguish between different modes of participation as well as – where available - reasons for non-participation. Please be aware that this detailed information is available only for some countries, thus, refusal rates cannot be compared across countries.

### 3.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	<b>Unique Youth ID</b>	Numeric:	F 7.0
Variable youthid_en	<b>National Youth ID (England)</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
		<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable youthid_ge	<b>National Youth ID (Germany)</b>	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
		<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable youthid_nl	<b>National Youth ID (Netherlands)</b>	Numeric:	F 6.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
		<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

Variable youthid_sw	<b>National Youth ID (Sweden)</b>	Numeric:	F 6.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable classid	<b>Unique Class ID</b>	Numeric:	F 6.0
Variable schoolid	<b>Unique School ID</b>	Numeric:	F 4.0
Variable schoolloc_nl	<b>Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable y2_svyunit_c	<b>Survey unit, class level, wave 2</b>	Numeric:	F 6.0
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the in-school context and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.		

---

Variable y2_svyunit_s	<b>Survey unit, school level, wave 2</b>	
	Numeric:	F 4.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
 <b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the in-school context and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.		

---

Variable y3_svyunit_c	<b>Survey unit, class level, wave 3</b>	
	Numeric:	F 6.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
 <b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.		

---

Variable y3_svyunit_s	<b>Survey unit, school level, wave 2</b>	
	Numeric:	F 4.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
 <b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.		

---

Variable country	<b>Country of survey</b>	
	England	1
	Germany	2
	Netherlands	3
	Sweden	4

---

---

Variable stratum	<b>School stratum (immigrant proportion)</b>	
	0-10%	1
	10-30%	2
	30-60%	3
	60-100%	4
	Independent schools	5

**Note:** Category “Independent school” only exists for England.

---

Variable schtype_en	<b>School type (England)</b>	
	Religious	1
	Selective	2
	Academy	3
	Community	4
	Foundation	5
	Voluntary aided	6
	Voluntary controlled	7
	Other independent school	8
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype\_enRV).

---

Variable schtype_enRV	<b>School type (England), reduced version</b>	
	Religious	1
	Selective	2
	Academy	3
	Community	4
	Foundation	5
	Voluntary aided/ Voluntary controlled	6
	Other independent school	7
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype\_en in the full version.

---

Variable schtype_ge
------------------------

**School type (Germany)**

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype\_geRV).

Variable schtype_geRV
--------------------------

**School type (Germany), reduced version**

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/ Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype\_ge in the full version.

Variable schtype_nl
------------------------

**School type (Netherlands)**

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** This question was only asked in the Netherlands.



---

Variable schtype_sw	<b>School type (Sweden)</b>	
	Municipal school	1
	Independent school	5
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in Sweden.		

---

Variable region_en	<b>Government office region (England)</b>	
	North East	1
	North West	2
	Yorkshire and The Humber	3
	East Midlands	4
	West Midlands	5
	East of England	6
	London	7
	South East	8
	South West	9
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

---

---

Variable fed_ge	<b>Federal state (Germany)</b>	
	Saarland	1
	Rhineland-Palatinate	2
	North Rhine-Westphalia	3
	Lower Saxony	4
	Bremen	5
	Schleswig-Holstein	6
	Hamburg	7
	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
	Brandenburg	9
	Berlin	10
	Saxony	11
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
	Hesse	13
	Thuringia	14
	Saxony-Anhalt	15
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<p><b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).</p>		

---

## 3.2 Participation status wave 1

Variable ps_w1_y
---------------------

### Participation status, wave 1, youth, version 1.2.0

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps\_w1\_yRV).

Variable ps_w1_yRV
-----------------------

### Participation status, wave 1, youth, version 1.2.0 (reduced version)

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in ps\_w1\_y in the full version.

Variable ps_w1_ym
----------------------

### Participation status, wave 1, youth main questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps\_w1\_yRV=1 | ps\_w1\_yRV=2 | ps\_w1\_yRV=3 | ps\_w1\_yRV=4)

---

Variable ps_w1_yf	<b>Participation status, wave 1, youth friends questionnaire, version 1.2.0</b>	
	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1   ps_w1_yRV=2   ps_w1_yRV=3   ps_w1_yRV=4)		

---

Variable ps_w1_ya	<b>Participation status, wave 1, youth achievement questionnaire, version 1.2.0</b>	
	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1   ps_w1_yRV=2   ps_w1_yRV=3   ps_w1_yRV=4)		

---

Variable ps_w1_yc	<b>Participation status, wave 1, youth classmates questionnaire, version 1.2.0</b>	
	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1   ps_w1_yRV=2   ps_w1_yRV=3   ps_w1_yRV=4)		

---

	Participation status, wave 1, parents questionnaire, version 1.2.0	
Variable ps_w1_p	Participated: Self-completion at school	1
	Participated: Telephone	2
	Participated: Self-completion at home	3
	Participated: Online	4
	Not participated: Refusal	11
	Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
	Not participated: Disabled	13
	Not participated: Not contacted	14
	Not participated: Reason unknown	19
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>		
<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps_w1_pRV).		

Variable ps_w1_pRV	Participation status, wave 1, parents questionnaire, version 1.2.0 (reduced version)	
	Participated: Self-completion at school	1
	Participated: Telephone	2
	Participated: Self-completion at home	3
	Participated: Online	4
	Not participated: Reason unknown	19
<b>Note:</b> Complete information on this variable is given in ps_w1_p in the full version.		

Variable
ps_w1_t

**Participation status, wave 1, teachers questionnaire, version 1.2.0**

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps\_w1\_tRV).

Variable
ps_w1_tRV

**Participation status, wave 1, teachers questionnaire, version 1.2.0 (reduced version)**

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in ps\_w1\_t in the full version.

### 3.3 Participation status wave 2

Variable ps_w2_y
---------------------

#### Participation status, wave 2, youth, version 2.3.0

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps\_w2\_yRV).

Variable ps_w2_yRV
-----------------------

#### Participation status, wave 2, youth, version 2.3.0 (reduced version)

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in ps\_w2\_y in the full version.

Variable ps_w2_ym
----------------------

#### Participation status, wave 2, youth main questionnaire, version 2.3.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 2 (ps\_w2\_yRV=1 | ps\_w2\_yRV=2 | ps\_w2\_yRV=3 | ps\_w2\_yRV=4).

---

Variable ps_w2_yc	<b>Participation status, wave 2, youth classmates questionnaire, version 2.3.0</b>	
	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 2 (ps\_w2\_yRV=1 | ps\_w2\_yRV=2 | ps\_w2\_yRV=3 | ps\_w2\_yRV=4).

---

Variable ps_w2_yf	<b>Participation status, wave 2, youth friends questionnaire, version 2.3.0</b>	
	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 2 (ps\_w2\_yRV=1 | ps\_w2\_yRV=2 | ps\_w2\_yRV=3 | ps\_w2\_yRV=4). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

---

Variable ps_w2_yn	<b>Participation status, wave 2, youth newcomer questionnaire, version 2.3.0</b>	
	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 2 (ps\_w2\_yRV=1 | ps\_w2\_yRV=2 | ps\_w2\_yRV=3 | ps\_w2\_yRV=4). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

---



### 3.4 Participation status wave 3

Variable ps_w3_y
---------------------

#### Participation status, wave 3, youth, version 3.3.0

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps\_w3\_yRV).

Variable ps_w3_yRV
-----------------------

#### Participation status, wave 3, youth, version 3.3.0 (reduced version)

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in ps\_w3\_y in the full version.

Variable ps_w3_ym
----------------------

#### Participation status, wave 3, youth main questionnaire, version 3.3.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 3 (ps\_w3\_yRV=1 | ps\_w3\_yRV=2 | ps\_w3\_yRV=3 | ps\_w3\_yRV=4)

---

Participation status, wave 3, youth friends questionnaire, version 3.3.0		
Variable ps_w3_yf	Not participated	0
	Participated	1
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 3 (ps\_w3\_yRV=1 | ps\_w3\_yRV=2 | ps\_w3\_yRV=3 | ps\_w3\_yRV=4)

---

## 4 Youth main questionnaire

### 4.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	<b>Unique Youth ID</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
Variable youthid_en	<b>National Youth ID (England)</b>	Numeric:	F 7.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable youthid_ge	<b>National Youth ID (Germany)</b>	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in Germany. . This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable youthid_nl	<b>National Youth ID (Netherlands)</b>	Numeric:	F 6.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

Variable y3_svyunit_c	<b>Survey unit, class level, wave 3</b>	
	Numeric:	F 6.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.		
Variable y3_svyunit_s	<b>Survey unit, class level, wave 3</b>	
	Numeric:	F 4.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.		
Variable country	<b>Country of survey</b>	
	England	1
	Germany	2
	Netherlands	3
	Sweden	4
Variable y3_status	<b>Mode of youth main interview</b>	
	School	1
	Telephone	2
	Post	3
	Online	4
Variable y3_version	<b>Version of youth main interview</b>	
	Long	1
	Short	2

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_intdat_ym</div>	<b>Date of youth main interview</b>	<div>Date: DD/MMM/YYYY</div> <div> <i>Not available in reduced version (-33)</i> .a  <i>No answer (-88)</i> .f </div>
<p><b>Note:</b> This question was not asked in the out-school context in England.  This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3_intdat_ymRV).</p>		

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_intdat_ymRV</div>	<b>Date of youth main interview (reduced version)</b>	<div>Date: YYYY/MM</div> <div> <i>No answer (-88)</i> .f </div>
<p><b>Note:</b> This question was not asked in the out-school context in England.  Complete information on this variable is given in y3_intdat_ym in the full version.</p>		

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_vers_ym</div>	<b>Data release version of youth main interview</b>	<div>String: S 244</div>
---	---	--------------------------

---

## 4.2 Questions about you

---

Question 1:

**Are you a boy or a girl?**

Variable  
y3\_sex

Boy	1
Girl	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the German telephone and online questionnaire. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---

Question 2:

**When were you born? Day**

Variable  
y3\_dobd

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_dobm

## When were you born? Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_doby

## When were you born? Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 2en:

Variable  
y3\_censid\_en**What is your ethnic group?**

White: English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British	1
White: Irish	2
White: Gypsy or Irish Traveller	3
White: Any other White background	4
Mixed/Multiple ethnic: White and Black Caribbean	5
Mixed/Multiple ethnic: White and Black African	6
Mixed/Multiple ethnic: White and Asian	7
Mixed/Multiple ethnic: Any other	8
Mixed/Multiple ethnic background	9
Asian/Asian British: Indian	10
Asian/Asian British: Pakistani	11
Asian/Asian British: Bangladeshi	12
Asian/Asian British: Chinese	13
Asian/Asian British: Any other Asian background	14
Black/African/Caribbean/Black British: African	15
Black/African/Caribbean/Black British: Caribbean	16
Black/African/Caribbean/Black British: Any other Black/African/Caribbean/Black British background	17
Other ethnic group: Arab	18
Other ethnic group: Any other ethnic group	-55
<i>Other missing</i>	-66
<i>Question not asked</i>	-88
<i>No answer</i>	

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

## Question 2en:

Variable  
y3\_censidop1\_en**What is your ethnic group? Any other white background.**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. Only for respondents whose ethnic group is any other white background (y3\_censid\_en=4). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).



Question 2en:

Variable  
y3\_censidop2\_en**What is your ethnic group? Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background.**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Other missing* -55  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. Only for respondents whose ethnic group is any other mixed/multiple ethnic background (y3\_censid\_en=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 2en:

Variable  
y3\_censidop3\_en**What is your ethnic group? Any other Asian (British) background.**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Other missing* -55  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. Only for respondents whose ethnic group is any other Asian (British) background (y3\_censid\_en=13). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 2en:

Variable  
y3\_censidop4\_en**What is your ethnic group? Any other Black/African/Caribbean/Black British background.**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Other missing* -55  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. Only for respondents whose ethnic group is any other Black/African/Caribbean/Black British background (y3\_censid\_en=16). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 2en:

Variable  
y3\_censidop5\_en**What is your ethnic group? Any other ethnic group.**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. Only for respondents whose ethnic group is any other ethnic group (y3\_censid\_en=18). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_nation1**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 1**

Coding List provided in Appendix A

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands and in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_nationRV).

Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_nation2**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix A

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands and in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_nationRV).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_nation3**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 3**

Coding List provided in Appendix A

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands and in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_nationRV).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_nationRV**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. (reduced version)**

Only survey country nationality	1
Survey country and other nationality	2
Only other nationality	3
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands and in Sweden. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_nation1 – y3\_nation3 in the full version.

## Question 4:

Variable  
y3\_lpsc1**How well do you think you can speak [survey country language]?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellent	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 4:

Variable  
y3\_lpsc4**How well do you think you can write [survey country language]?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 5:

Variable  
y3\_loc1**Is there a language other than [survey country language] spoken at your home?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2a**Which (second) language is this? Language 1**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_loc2aRV). Further information about language 1 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y3\_loc2a\_add. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2a\_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 1. Additional information**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 1 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2b**Which (second) language is this? Language 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_loc2bRV). Further information about language 2 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y3\_loc2b\_add. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2b\_add

**Which (second) language is this? Language 2. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 2 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2c

**Which (second) language is this? Language 3**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 3 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y3\_loc2c\_add. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2c\_add

**Which (second) language is this? Language 3. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 3 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2d

**Which (second) language is this? Language 4**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 4 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y3\_loc2d\_add. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2d\_add

**Which (second) language is this? Language 4. Additional information**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 4 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2aRV

**Which (second) language is this? Language 1 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_loc2a in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 6:

Variable  
y3\_loc2bRV

**Which (second) language is this? Language 2 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y3\_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_loc2b in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.



Question 7:

Variable  
y3\_lpoc1**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can speak this (second) language?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y3\_loc1=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 7:

Variable  
y3\_lpoc4**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can write this (second) language?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y3\_loc1=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 8:

Variable  
y3\_luoc1**In this (second) language, how often do you talk to your family?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y3\_loc1=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 8:

Variable  
y3\_luoc4**In this (second) language, how often do you watch TV?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y3\_loc1=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 8:

Variable  
y3\_luoc5**In this (second) language, how often do you talk to friends?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y3\_loc1=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 9:

Variable  
y3\_edasp1H**What is the highest level of education you wish to get? (harmonized)**

No degree	1
Degree below upper secondary school	2
Degree from upper secondary school	3
University degree	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Answer categories are recoded using Country-specific categories (see Country-specific variable). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 9:

Variable  
y3\_edasp1CS**What is the highest level of education you wish to get? (Country-specific)**

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---

Question 10:

Variable  
y3\_edasp2H

**And what is the highest level of education that you think you will actually get? (harmonized)**

No degree	1
Degree below upper secondary school	2
Degree from upper secondary school	3
University degree	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---

Question 10:

Variable

y3\_edasp2CS

**And what is the highest level of education that you think you will actually get? (Country-specific)**

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 11:

Variable

y3\_isco08asp

**What occupation would you like to have as an adult? Please name only one occupation and give the exact title.**

Numeric:

F 4.0

*Not available in reduced version*

-33

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*No answer*

-88

*Don't know*

-99

**Note:** “Don’t know” is not provided in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_isco08aspRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_iseiaspG) and SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (variable: y3\_siopsaspG) were constructed. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 11:

Variable

y3\_isco08aspRV

**What occupation would you like to have as an adult? Please name only one occupation and give the exact title. (reduced version)**

Numeric:

F 4.0

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*No answer*

-88

*Don't know*

-99

**Note:** “Don’t know” is not provided in the Netherlands. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_isco08asp in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_iseiaspG) and SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (variable: y3\_siopsaspG) were constructed. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 11:

Variable  
y3\_iseiaspG

**What occupation would you like to have as an adult? Please name only one occupation and give the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** “Don’t know” is not provided in the Netherlands. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.” Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 11:

Variable  
y3\_siopsaspG

**What occupation would you like to have as an adult? Please name only one occupation and give the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** “Don’t know” is not provided in the Netherlands. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.” Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.



## Question 12:

Variable  
y3\_set

**Thinking back to the last school year. Was there a setting system at your school?**

Yes	1
No	2
I did not attend school any more.	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Category 3 is only provided in Germany. This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

## Question 12:

Variable  
y3\_setsysG

**Is there a setting system at your school? Setting system (Generated)**

AB (A=Advanced)	1
ABC (A=Advanced)	2
BA (B=Advanced)	3
EG (E=Advanced)	4
UIL (U=Advanced)	5
UL (U=Advanced)	6
IL (I=Advanced)	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). The answer is derived from answers to y3\_setmCS, y3\_setscCS and y3\_seteCS of all respondents in the respective school. This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 12:

Variable  
sameschoolG

**Is there a setting system at your school? Same school as in wave 1 (Generated)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Only for respondents who participated in wave 2. The answer is derived from participation status in wave 2 and the answer to the question whether respondents attend the same school as last year. This question was only asked in Germany.

## Question 13:

Variable  
y3\_setmCS

**Which set were you in for the last school year? Math (Country-specific)**

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> highest ability group	2
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> highest ability group	3
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	4
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	5
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	6
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	7
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> lowest ability group	8
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> lowest ability group	9
EN: Lowest ability group	10
EN: No set in this subject	11
EN: Other set	12
GE: Set A	13
GE: Set B	14
GE: Set C	15
GE: Set E	16
GE: Set G	17
GE: Lower secondary school class	18
GE: Intermediate secondary school class	19
GE: Upper secondary school class	20
GE: Lower set	21
GE: Upper set	22
GE: No set in this subject	23
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). Further information about “other set” is given in y3\_setmopCS. This question was only asked in England and in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_setmCS\_RV).

## Question 13:

Variable

y3\_setmopCS

**Which set were you in for the last school year? Math, other set (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who were in any “other set” in Math for the last school year (y3\_setmCS=12). This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 13:

Variable

y3\_setmCS\_RV

**Which set were you in for the last school year? Math (Country-specific), reduced version**

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> highest ability group	2
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> highest ability group	3
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	4
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	5
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	6
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	7
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> lowest ability group	8
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> lowest ability group	9
EN: Lowest ability group	10
EN: No set in this subject	11
EN: Other set	12
GE: Advanced set (in 2-set system)	13
GE: Basic set (in 2-set system)	14
GE: Advanced set (in 3-set system)	15
GE: Intermediate set (in 3-set system)	16
GE: Basic set (in 3-set system)	17
GE: No set in this subject	18
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). This question was only asked in England and in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_setmCS in the full version.

## Question 13:

Variable

y3\_setscCS

**Which set were you in for the last school year? [Survey country language]  
(Country-specific)**

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> highest ability group	2
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> highest ability group	3
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	4
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	5
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	6
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	7
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> lowest ability group	8
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> lowest ability group	9
EN: Lowest ability group	10
EN: No set in this subject	11
EN: Other set	12
GE: Set A	13
GE: Set B	14
GE: Set C	15
GE: Set E	16
GE: Set G	17
GE: Lower secondary school class	18
GE: Intermediate secondary school class	19
GE: Upper secondary school class	20
GE: Lower set	21
GE: Upper set	22
GE: No set in this subject	23
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). Further information about “other set” is given in y3\_setscopCS. This question was only asked in England and in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_setscCS\_RV).

## Question 13:

Variable

y3\_setscopCS

**Which set were you in for the last school year? [Survey country language], other set (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who were in any “other set” in [survey country language] for the last school year (y3\_setscCS=12). This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 13:

Variable

y3\_setscCS\_RV

**Which set were you in for the last school year? [Survey country language] (Country-specific), reduced version**

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> highest ability group	2
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> highest ability group	3
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	4
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> highest ability group	5
EN: 5 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	6
EN: 4 <sup>th</sup> lowest ability group	7
EN: 3 <sup>rd</sup> lowest ability group	8
EN: 2 <sup>nd</sup> lowest ability group	9
EN: Lowest ability group	10
EN: Other set	11
EN: No set in this subject	12
GE: Advanced set (in 2-set system)	13
GE: Basic set (in 2-set system)	14
GE: Advanced set (in 3-set system)	15
GE: Intermediate set (in 3-set system)	16
GE: Basic set (in 3-set system)	17
GE: No set in this subject	18
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). This question was only asked in England and in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_setscCS in the full version.

## Question 13:

Variable  
y3\_seteCS

**Which set were you in for the last school year? English (Country-specific)**

GE: Set A	13
GE: Set B	14
GE: Set C	15
GE: Set E	16
GE: Set G	17
GE: Lower secondary school class	18
GE: Intermediate secondary school class	19
GE: Upper secondary school class	20
GE: Lower set	21
GE: Upper set	22
GE: No set in this subject	23
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_seteCS\_RV).

## Question 13:

Variable  
y3\_seteCS\_RV

**Which set were you in for the last school year? English (Country-specific), reduced version**

GE: Advanced set (in 2-set system)	13
GE: Basic set (in 2-set system)	14
GE: Advanced set (in 3-set system)	15
GE: Intermediate set (in 3-set system)	16
GE: Basic set (in 3-set system)	17
GE: No set in this subject	18
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y3\_set=1). This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_seteCS in the full version.

## Question 14:

Variable  
y3\_gradem\_ge

**What grades did you get in your last school report? Math (Germany)**

Numeric:	F 1.0
No grade in this subject	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who did still attend school during the last school year (y3\_set != 3). This question was only asked in Germany.

## Question 14:

Variable  
y3\_gradesc\_ge

**What grades did you get in your last school report? [Survey country language] (Germany)**

Numeric:	F 1.0
No grade in this subject	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who did still attend school during the last school year (y3\_set != 3). This question was only asked in Germany.

## Question 14:

Variable  
y3\_grade\_e\_ge

**What grades did you get in your last school report? English (Germany)**

Numeric:	F 1.0
No grade in this subject	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who did still attend school during the last school year (y3\_set != 3). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 14:

Variable  
y3\_gradem\_nl**What grades did you get in your last school report? Math (Netherlands)**

Numeric: F 2.1

*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*No answer* -88**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 14:

Variable  
y3\_gradesc\_nl**What grades did you get in your last school report? [Survey country language] (Netherlands)**

Numeric: F 2.1

*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*No answer* -88**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 14:

Variable  
y3\_gradee\_nl**What grades did you get in your last school report? English (Netherlands)**

Numeric: F 2.1

*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*No answer* -88**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.



## Question 15:

Variable  
y3\_planH**What are you planning to do after this school year (after the summer holidays)? Please tick only one box. (harmonized)**

Further education	1
Full-time job	2
Apprenticeship	3
Internship	4
Something else	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y3\_planopH. This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 15:

Variable  
y3\_planopH**What are you planning to do after this school year (after the summer holidays)? Please tick only one box. Something else (harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are planning to do “something else” after this school year (y3\_planH=5). This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 15:

Variable  
y3\_planCS**What are you planning to do after this school year (after the summer holidays)? Please tick only one box. (Country-specific)**

EN: Stay on in the same school or college	1
EN: Move to a different school or college	2
EN: Work in a full-time job	3
EN: Complete an apprenticeship or work-related training	4
EN: Complete an internship	5
EN: Something else	6
NL: Intermediate secondary school, year 4 (HAVO 4)	7
NL: Intermediate secondary school, year 5 (HAVO 5)	8
NL: Upper secondary school, year 4 (VWO/gymnasium 4)	9
NL: Upper secondary school, year 5 (VWO/gymnasium 5)	10
NL: Upper secondary school, year 6 (VWO/gymnasium 6)	11
NL: Lower tertiary school, dual programme (MBO-opleiding)	12
NL: Lower tertiary school, fulltime programme (MBO-opleiding)	13
NL: Working	14
NL: Something else	16
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Further information about “something else” is given in y3\_planopCS. Further information about the level of tertiary education voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y3\_planop1\_add1, and general additional information about lower tertiary school is given in y3\_planop1\_add2. This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 15:

Variable

y3\_planopCS

**What are you planning to do after this school year (after the summer holidays)? Please tick only one box. Something else (Country-specific)**

String:

S 244

*Not available in reduced version*

-33

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are planning to do “something else” after this school year (y3\_planCS=6 | y3\_planCS=16). This question was only asked in England and in the lonf version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 15:

Variable

y3\_planop1\_add1

**What are you planning to do after this school year (after the summer holidays)? Please tick only one box. Lower tertiary school level (Netherlands)**

Level 1: Assistant training

1

Level 2: Basic vocational training

2

Level 3: Professional training

3

Level 4: Middle-management training

4

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are planning to visit “lower tertiary school” after this school year (y3\_planCS=12 | y3\_planCS=13 | y3\_planopCS=”MBO” | y3\_planopCS=”STUDYING: NOT SPECIFIED”) and who voluntarily provide further information about the the level of tertiary education they are planning to do after this school year. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 15:

Variable

y3\_planop1\_add2

**What are you planning to do after this school year (after the summer holidays)? Please tick only one box. Lower tertiary school, additional information (Netherlands)**

String: S 244

*Other missing* -55

*Question not asked* -66

*Not applicable* -77

*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are planning to visit “lower tertiary school” after this school year (y3\_planCS=12 | y3\_planCS=13 | y3\_planopCS=”MBO” | y3\_planopCS=”STUDYING: NOT SPECIFIED”) and who voluntarily provide further information about the the level of tertiary education they are planning to do after this school year. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

### 4.3 Your feelings and beliefs

Question 16:

Variable  
y3\_gtrust

**Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?**

Most people can be trusted	1
You can't be too careful	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 17:

Variable  
y3\_idsc

**How strongly do you feel [survey country member]?**

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. No other group**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Notes:** This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_idoc1RV). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1a

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

**Group 1**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_idoc1aRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1a\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1a\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. **Group 1. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1b

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

**Group 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_idoc1bRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1b\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1b\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. **Group 2. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1c

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

**Group 3**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1c\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1c\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. **Group 3. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.



Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1d

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 4

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1d\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1d\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 4. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1e

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 5

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1e\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1e\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 5. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1f

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 6

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1f\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1f\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 6. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1g

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 7

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1g\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1g\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 7. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1h

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 8

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1h\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1h\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 8. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1i

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.

**Group 9**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1i\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1i\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. **Group 9. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1j

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 10

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1j\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1j\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 10. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1k

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 11

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y3\_idoc1k\_add. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1k\_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 11. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.



Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1RV

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
(reduced version)

No other group	1
One other group	2
Two other groups	3
More than two other groups	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about “other group(s)” is given in y3\_idoc1aRV and y3\_idoc1bRV for respondents who feel that they belong to one or two other groups (not priority-ordered). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_idoc1 in the full version. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1aRV

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.  
Group 1 (reduced version)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to one or two other groups (y3\_idoc1RV=2 | y3\_idoc1RV=3). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_idoc1a in the full version. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable  
y3\_idoc1bRV

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box.**  
**Group 2 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to two other groups (y3\_idoc1RV=3). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_idoc1b in the full version. In Sweden respondents were not encouraged to tick only one box. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 19:

Variable  
y3\_idoc2

**How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?**

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1RV=2 | y3\_idoc1RV=3 | y3\_idoc1RV=4). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 20:

Variable  
y3\_idoc3**How important is it for you personally to maintain the customs and traditions of this group?**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y3\_idoc1RV=2 | y3\_idoc1RV=3 | y3\_idoc1RV=4). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 21:

Variable  
y3\_rel1**What is your religion?**

No Religion	1
Buddhism	2
Christianity	3
Christianity: Catholic	4
Christianity: Protestant	5
Christianity: Other	6
Hinduism	7
Islam	8
Judaism	9
Sikhism	10
Other religion	11
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** “Christianity” is only provided in Sweden. “Christianity: Catholic” and “Christianity: Protestant” are not provided in Sweden. “Christianity: Other” is only provided in England. “Sikhism” is recoded from open answers. Further information about “other religion” is given in y3\_rel1op and y3\_rel1opRV. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 21:

Variable  
y3\_rel1op**What is your religion? Other religion**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with any “other religion” (y3\_rel1=11). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_rel1opRV). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 21:

Variable  
y3\_rel1opRV**What is your religion? Other religion (reduced version)**

String:	S 244
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents with any “other religion” (y3\_rel1=10). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_rel1op in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 22:

Variable  
y3\_rel2**How important is religion to you?**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 23:

Variable  
y3\_relb1**How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?**

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
Every day	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 24:

Variable  
y3\_relb2**How often do you pray?**

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
One to four times a day	5
Five times a day or more	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable  
y3\_atint1

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?**  
**The [survey country] people should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 25:

Variable  
y3\_atint2

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?**  
**Immigrants should adapt to [survey country] society.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 25:

Variable  
y3\_atint3

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?**  
**The [survey country] people should be open to the customs and traditions of immigrants.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 25:

Variable  
y3\_atint4

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?**  
**Immigrants should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 26:

Variable  
y3\_atrel1**How much do you agree or disagree that religious people should be allowed to praying at home?**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 26:

Variable  
y3\_atrel2**How much do you agree or disagree that religious people should be allowed to dressing in a particular way?**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 26:

Variable  
y3\_atrel3**How much do you agree or disagree that religious people should be allowed to taking days off work or school for religious festivals?**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.



---

Question 26:

Variable  
y3\_atrel4

**How much do you agree or disagree that religious people should be allowed to building new religious meeting places?**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

---

## 4.4 Your leisure time

---

Question 27:

Variable  
y3\_lta1

**In your sparetime, how often do you visit relatives?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---

Question 27:

Variable  
y3\_lta3

**In your sparetime, how often do you go out to a pub, bar, nightclub or party?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---

Question 27:

Variable  
y3\_lta4**In your sparetime, how often do you read a book (not for school)?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 27:

Variable  
y3\_lta5**In your sparetime, how often do you spend time in a sports, music, drama or any other club?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Dutch telephone questionnaire.

Question 27:

Variable  
y3\_lta17**In your sparetime, how often do you do voluntary or community work?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable  
y3\_work

**Outside of the time that you spend doing your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full-time job, doing vocational training, do you have a side job (for instance, do a paper round, help your parents in their business, babysit)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable  
y3\_workh

**How many hours do you work during a normal school week (including weekends)?**

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y3\_work=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_workhRV). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 29:

Variable  
y3\_workhRV

**How many hours do you work during a normal school week (including weekends)? (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 2.0
30 or more hours	30
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y3\_work=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_workh in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 30:

Variable  
y3\_workp

**Is this a job where you help your parents in their business?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y3\_work=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 31:

Variable  
y3\_workm**About how much money do you earn from work each month?**

Numeric:	F 7.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y3\_work=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_workmRV). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.21 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.89 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 31:

Variable  
y3\_workmRV**About how much money do you earn from work each month? (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 3.0
500 or more euros	500
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y3\_work=1). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.21 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.84 Kronor = 1 Euro, exchange rate of 01.04.2012). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_workm in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 32:

Variable  
y3\_pmon**Do you get money from your parents?**

Yes, each week	1
Yes, each month	2
Yes, occasionally	3
No	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information on weekly or monthly amount is given in y3\_pmonw and y3\_pmonwRV or y3\_pmonm and y3\_pmonmRV. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 32:

Variable  
y3\_pmonw**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each week)**

Numeric:	F 10.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who get money from their parents each week (y3\_pmon=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_pmonwRV). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.21 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.89 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 32:

Variable

y3\_pmonwRV

**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each week), reduced version**

Numeric:	F 3.0
200 or more Euros	200
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who get money from their parents each week (y3\_pmon=1). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.21 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.84 Kronor = 1 Euro, exchange rate of 01.04.2012). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_pmonw in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 32:

Variable

y3\_pmonm

**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each month)**

Numeric:	F 4.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who get money from their parents each month (y3\_pmon=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_pmonmRV). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.21 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.89 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.



## Question 32:

Variable

y3\_pmonmRV

**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each month), reduced version**

Numeric:	F 3.0
200 or more Euros	200
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who get money from their parents each month (y3\_pmon=2). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.21 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.84 Kronor = 1 Euro, exchange rate of 01.04.2012). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_pmonm in the full version. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 33:

Variable

y3\_cash1

**If you suddenly needed 90 Pound/100 Euros/1000 SEK by tomorrow, would you be able to get it?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

## Question 34:

Variable  
y3\_cintsc1

**How much are you interested in [survey country's] politics?**

Very much	1
A lot	2
Quite a lot	3
A little	4
Very little or not at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 34sw:

Variable  
y3\_polb1\_sw

**Have you done any of the following during the last 12 months in order to change something or to express your opinion? Discussed political or social issues on the internet, e.g. in blogs or discussion fora.**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 34sw:

Variable  
y3\_polb2\_sw

**Have you done any of the following during the last 12 months in order to change something or to express your opinion? Been to a meeting with a (youth) political party.**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 34sw:

Variable  
y3\_polb3\_sw

**Have you done any of the following during the last 12 months in order to change something or to express your opinion? Carried badges or symbols to express an opinion.**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 35:

Variable  
y3\_heab1

**How often do you have a hot meal?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 35:

Variable  
y3\_heab2

**How often do you drink alcohol?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 35:

Variable  
y3\_heab3**How often do you do sports or go to the gym?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 35:

Variable  
y3\_heab4**How often do you smoke cigarettes?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 35:

Variable  
y3\_heab5**How often do you eat breakfast?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 35:

Variable  
y3\_heab6**How often do you use drugs such as hash, paddos or ecstasy pills?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 36:

Variable  
y3\_del1**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Deliberately damaged things that were not yours?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 36:

Variable  
y3\_del2**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Stolen something from a shop/from someone else?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 36:

Variable  
y3\_del3**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Carried a knife or weapon?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 36:

Variable  
y3\_del4

**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Been very drunk?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

## 4.5 Questions about your family

Question 37:

Variable  
y3\_cobm**In which country was your biological mother born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix A

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For England, Germany – except for one federal state in the telephone questionnaire – and the Netherlands, the answer is derived from y3\_cobscm. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_cobmRV).

Question 37:

Variable  
y3\_cobmRV**In which country was your biological mother born? (reduced version)**

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_cobm in the full version.

Question 37:

Variable  
y3\_cobscm**Was your mother born abroad?**

No	1
Yes	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany, in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire and in Sweden.

## Question 38:

Variable  
y3\_visitm

**How often do you visit this country?**

Twice a year or more	1
Once a year	2
Less than once a year	3
Never	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y3\_cobmRV=2). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

## Question 38:

Variable  
y3\_visitm2

**Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?**

Yes, twice or more	1
Yes, once	2
No	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y3\_cobmRV=2). This question was not asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.



## Question 39:

Variable  
y3\_cintocm1

**How much are you interested in this country's politics?**

Very much	1
A lot	2
Quite a lot	3
A little	4
Very little or not at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y3\_cobmRV=2). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 40:

Variable  
y3\_educm1

**Did your mother complete primary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

## Question 40:

Variable  
y3\_educm2

**Did your mother complete secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For England, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2a and y3\_educm2b. For German post and online respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2a1, y3\_educm2a2 and y3\_educm2b. This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 40:

Variable  
y3\_educm2\_ge**Which secondary school did she complete?**

Lower secondary school	1
Intermediate secondary school	2
Upper secondary school	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose mother did complete secondary school (y3\_educm2=1). This question was only asked in the German telephone questionnaire.

Question 40:

Variable  
y3\_educm2a**Did your mother complete lower/intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2\_ge. For German post and online respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2a1 and y3\_educm2a2. This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 40:

Variable  
y3\_educm2a1**Did your mother complete lower secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2\_ge. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 40:

Variable

y3\_educm2a2

**Did your mother complete intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2\_ge. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 40:

Variable

y3\_educm2b

**Did your mother complete upper secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educm2\_ge. This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 40:

Variable

y3\_educm3

**Did your mother complete university?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 40nl:

Variable  
y3\_educm\_nl**What is your mother's highest education?**

No school degree	1
Primary education	2
Lower secondary education	3
Higher secondary education	4
Lower vocational education	5
Higher vocational education	6
University	7
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 40:

Variable  
y3\_emplm**Does your mother currently have a job?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** "Don't know" is not provided in the Netherlands. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 40ge:

Variable  
y3\_isco08m

**Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
She has never worked before.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_isco08mRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_iseimG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_siopsmG) were constructed.

Question 40ge:

Variable  
y3\_isco08mRV

**Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job. (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
She has never worked before.	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_isco08m in the full version. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_iseimG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_siopsmG) were constructed.

Question 40ge:

Variable  
y3\_iseimG**Mother's job: International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)**

Numeric: F 2.2

*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 40ge:

Variable  
y3\_siopsmG**Mother's job: SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score**

Numeric: F 2.2

*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. The score was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 41:

Variable  
y3\_cobf**In which country was your biological father born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix A

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For England and Germany – except for one federal state in the telephone questionnaire, the answer is derived from y3\_cobscf and y3\_cobscm. For the Netherlands, the answer is derived from y3\_cobscf. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_cobfRV).

Question 41:

Variable  
y3\_cobfRV**In which country was your biological father born? (reduced version)**

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_cobf in the full version.

Question 41:

Variable  
y3\_cobscf**Was your father born abroad?**

No	1
Yes, in the same country as my mother	2
Yes, but in a different country than my mother	3
Yes	4
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Category 2 and 3 are only provided in Germany. Category 4 is only provided in England and in the Netherlands. This question was not asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany, in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire and in Sweden.

## Question 42:

Variable  
y3\_visitf**How often do you visit this country?**

Twice a year or more	1
Once a year	2
Less than once a year	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose father was not born in [survey country] (y3\_cobfRV=2). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

## Question 42:

Variable  
y3\_visitf2**Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?**

Yes, twice or more	1
Yes, once	2
No	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose father was not born in [survey country] (y3\_cobfRV=2). In Germany, only for respondents whose father was born in a different foreign country than the mother (y3\_cobscf=3). This question was not asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.



## Question 43:

Variable  
y3\_cintocf1**How much are you interested in this country's politics?**

Very much	1
A lot	2
Quite a lot	3
A little	4
Very little or not at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose father was not born in [survey country] (y3\_cobfRV=2). In Germany, only for respondents whose father was born in a different foreign country than the mother (y3\_cobscf=3). This question was not asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire

## Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf1**Did your father complete primary school (or similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

## Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf2**Did your father complete secondary school (or similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For England, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2a and y3\_educf2b. For the German post and online respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2a1, y3\_educf2a2 and y3\_educf2b. This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf2\_ge**Which secondary school did he complete?**

Lower secondary school	1
Intermediate secondary school	2
Upper secondary school	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose father did complete secondary school (y3\_educf2=1). This question was only asked in the German telephone questionnaire.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf2a**Did your father complete lower/intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2\_ge. For German telephone and online respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2a1 and y3\_educf2a2. This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf2a1**Did your father complete lower secondary school (or similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2\_ge. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf2a2**Did your father complete intermediate secondary school (or similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2\_ge. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf2b**Did your father complete upper secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** For German telephone respondents, the answer is derived from y3\_educf2\_ge. This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_educf3**Did your father complete university?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 44nl:

Variable  
y3\_educf\_nl**What is your father's highest education?**

No school degree	1
Primary education	2
Lower secondary education	3
Higher secondary education	4
Lower vocational education	5
Higher vocational education	6
University	7
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 44:

Variable  
y3\_emplf**Does your father currently have a job?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** "Don't know" is not provided in the Netherlands. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 44ge:

Variable  
y3\_isco08f

**Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.**

Numeric: F 4.0

He has never worked before. 0

*Not available in reduced version* -33

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Other missing* -55

*Question not asked* -66

*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 44ge:

Variable  
y3\_isco08fRV

**Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.**

Numeric: F 4.0

He has never worked before. 0

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Other missing* -55

*Question not asked* -66

*No answer* -88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_isco08f in the full version. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 44ge:

Variable  
y3\_iseifG**Father's job: International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)**

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treimann.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 44ge:

Variable  
y3\_siopsfG**Father's job: SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score**

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. The score was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treimann.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 45:

Variable  
y3\_hhsit5**With whom do you live? If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question.**

With both biological parents	1
With my biological mother and her partner	2
With my biological father and his partner	3
Only with my biological mother	4
Only with my biological father	5
In another arrangement	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm1**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Biological mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm2**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Biological father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm3**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm4**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm5**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Stepmother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.



Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm6**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Stepfather**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm7**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Foster mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm8**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Foster father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm9**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brother)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Number of brothers is given in y3\_bro and y3\_broRV. This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_bro**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brother): How many?**

Numeric:	F 1.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live with brothers in their home (y3\_hhm9=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_broRV).

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_broRV**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brother): How many? (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 1.0
5 or more brothers	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live with brothers in their home (y3\_hhm9=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_bro in the full version.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm10**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** Number of sisters is given in y3\_sis and y3\_sisRV. This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_sis**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many?**

Numeric: F 1.0

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live with sisters in their home (y3\_hhm10=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_sisRV).

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_sisRV**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many? (reduced version)**

Numeric: F 1.0

5 or more sisters 5

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live with sisters in their home (y3\_hhm10=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_sis in the full version.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm11**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Grandparents**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm12**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Other family members**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45ge2:

Variable  
y3\_hhm13**Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Other persons**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45sw1:

Variable  
y3\_hhsit3**How many people in total live in your home, including yourself?**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_hhsit3RV).

Question 45sw1:

Variable

y3\_hhsit3RV

**How many people in total live in your home, including yourself? (reduced version)**

Numeric

F 2.0

11 or more people

11

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_hhsit3 in the full version.

Question 46:

Variable

y3\_shome1

**Do you also live in another home on a regular basis? By this, we mean at least once every week or once every other week.**

Yes

1

No

2

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** In Sweden, only for respondents who live with one biological parent (y3\_hhsit5=2 | y3\_hhsit5=3 | y3\_hhsit5=4 | y3\_hhsit5=5). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47:

Variable

y3\_shhm1

**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Biological mother**

Not ticked

0

Ticked

1

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm2**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Biological father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm3**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm4**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm5**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Stepmother/  
father's partner**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm6**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Stepfather/  
mother's partner**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm7**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Foster mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.



## Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm8**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Foster father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

## Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_shhm9**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brothers)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). Number of brothers is given in y3\_sbros. This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

## Question 47:

Variable  
y3\_sbros**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brothers): How many?**

Numeric:	F 1.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live with brothers in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shhm9=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 47:

Variable

y3\_shhm10

**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Number of sisters is given in y3\_ssis. This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:

Variable

y3\_ssis

**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many?**

Numeric:	F 1.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live with sisters in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shhm10=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 47:

Variable

y3\_shhm11

**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Grandparents**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:

Variable

y3\_shhm12

**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Other family members**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47:

Variable

y3\_shhm13

**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Other persons**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 47sw:

Variable

y3\_shome3\_sw

**How many people in total live in this home, including yourself?**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_shome3\_swRV). This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 47<sub>sw</sub>:

Variable

y3\_shome3\_swRV

**How many people in total live in this home, including yourself? (reduced version)**

Numeric

F 1.0

11 or more people

11

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_shome3\_sw in the full version. This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 48:

Variable

y3\_shome2

**How much of the time do you usually live in this second home?**

More than half the time

1

About half the time

2

Less than half the time

3

Almost never

4

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y3\_shome1=1). This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany and in Sweden.

Question 49:

Variable  
y3\_pinv1

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?**  
**My parents say that I must tell them everything that I do.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In Sweden, only for respondents who live with one or both biological parent(s) (y3\_hhsit5 != 6).

Question 49:

Variable  
y3\_pinv2

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My**  
**parents want to know the parents of the friends I hang out with.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In Sweden, only for respondents who live with one or both biological parent(s) (y3\_hhsit5 != 6). This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 49:

Variable  
y3\_pinv3

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I always need to tell my parents exactly where I am and what I am doing when I am not at home.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In Sweden, only for respondents who live with one or both biological parent(s) (y3\_hhsit5 !=6).

Question 49:

Variable  
y3\_pinv4

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents know the parents of the friends I hang out with.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 49ge:

Variable  
y3\_cobmm**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandmother (mother of your mother)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 49ge:

Variable  
y3\_cobmf**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandfather (father of your mother)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

Question 49ge:

Variable  
y3\_cobfm**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandmother (mother of your father)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

---

Question 49ge:
----------------

Variable y3_cobff
----------------------

**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandfather (father of your father)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the telephone questionnaire in one federal state of Germany.

---



## 4.6 Questions about your friends

---

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr1

**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Asian or Asian British background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

---

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr2

**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Black or Black British background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

---

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr3**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Dutch background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr4**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a foreign background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr5**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a German background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr6**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Italian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr7**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Moroccan background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr8**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Polish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr9**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Russian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr10**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Surinamese/Antillean background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr11**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Swedish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr12**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Turkish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr13**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a White British background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 50:

Variable  
y3\_bgfr14**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have another background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire and in Sweden.

## Question 51:

Variable  
y3\_date**Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 52:

Variable  
y3\_peducCS**What type of education does he/she do? (If he/she is no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) (Country-specific)**

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO-gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
SW: Compulsory school	15
SW: Upper secondary school, academic track	16
SW: Upper secondary school, vocational track	17
SW: Upper secondary school, introductory track	18
SW: College/university	19
SW: He/she does not attend school but works	20
SW: Something else	21
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y3\_date=1). Further information on “something else” is given in y3\_peducop\_sw for Sweden. This question was not asked in England and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 52:

Variable

y3\_peducop\_sw

**What type of education does he/she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Something else**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y3\_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend is doing “something else” (y3\_peducCS=21). This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 53:

Variable

y3\_pbackCS

**What is his/her background? (Country-specific)**

EN: Asian or Asian British 1  
 EN: Black or Black British 2  
 EN: White British 3  
 EN: Other background 4  
 GE: German 5  
 GE: Italian 6  
 GE: Polish 7  
 GE: Russian 8  
 GE: Turkish 9  
 GE: Other background 10  
 NL: Antillean 11  
 NL: Dutch 12  
 NL: Moroccan 13  
 NL: Surinamese 14  
 NL: Turkish 15  
 NL: Other background 16  
 SW: Swedish 17  
 SW: Other background 18

*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y3\_date=1). Further information on any “other background” is given in y3\_pbackopCS for Germany and the Netherlands. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 53:

Variable  
y3\_pbackopCS**What is his/her background? Other background**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y3\_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend has any “other background” (y3\_pbackCS=10 | y3\_pbackCS=16). This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 54:

Variable  
y3\_lect1**How often do you talk to people from an Asian or Asian British background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

## Question 54:

Variable  
y3\_lect2**How often do you talk to people from a Black or Black British background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.



Question 54:

Variable  
y3\_lect4**How often do you talk to people from foreign background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 54:

Variable  
y3\_lect11**How often do you talk to people from a Swedish background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 54:

Variable  
y3\_lect13**How often do you talk to people from a White British background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 54:

Variable  
y3\_lect14**How often do you talk to people from another background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact1**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from an Asian or Asian British background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact2**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Black or Black British background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact3

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Dutch background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact4

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a foreign background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact5

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a German background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact6

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from an Italian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact7

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Moroccan background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact8

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Polish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact9

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Russian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact10

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Surinamese/Antillean background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact11

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Swedish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact12

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a Turkish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact13

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from a White British background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

---

Question 55:

Variable  
y3\_bgact14

**Thinking about your main day-to-day activity like being in school, working a full time job, doing vocational training. How many of the people at your school or work are from another background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---



## 4.7 Your health, attitudes and views

Question 56:

Variable  
y3\_futjob

**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a job?**

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 56:

Variable  
y3\_futuni

**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a university degree?**

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 56:

Variable  
y3\_futsc1

**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be living in [survey country]?**

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 57:

Variable  
y3\_sat1**On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?**

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_behp1**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel very worried.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_behp2**How often are each of these statements true about you? I get angry easily.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_behp3**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel anxious.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_behp4**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel depressed.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_behp5**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel worthless.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_behp6**How often are each of these statements true about you? I act without thinking.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 58:

Variable  
y3\_selfc4\_sw**How often are each of these statements true about you? I have difficulties concentrating.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 59:

Variable  
y3\_heap1**In the last six months, how often have you had a headache?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 59:

Variable  
y3\_heap2**In the last six months, how often have you had a stomachache?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 59:

Variable  
y3\_heap3**In the last six months, how often have you had difficulties falling asleep?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 59:

Variable  
y3\_heap4\_sw**In the last six months, how often have you felt dizzy?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 59:

Variable  
y3\_heap5\_sw**In the last six months, how often have you had a sore neck and shoulders?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc1**How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly in school?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

## Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc2**How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly in trains, buses, trams or the subway?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc3**How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly in shops, stores, cafes, restaurants or nightclubs?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc4**How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly by police or security guards?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc5**During the last 12 months, how often have you felt discriminated against or treated unfairly because of your skin color, race, ethnic background or religion in school?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc6

**During the last 12 months, how often have you felt discriminated against or treated unfairly because of your skin color, race, ethnic background or religion in trains, buses, trams or the subway?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc7

**During the last 12 months, how often have you felt discriminated against or treated unfairly because of your skin color, race, ethnic background or religion in shops, stores, cafes, restaurants or nightclubs?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.



Question 60:

Variable  
y3\_pdisc8

**During the last 12 months, how often have you felt discriminated against or treated unfairly because of your skin color, race, ethnic background or religion by police or security guards?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 60sw:

Variable  
y3\_selfc2

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?  
I can influence my future.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 60sw:

Variable  
y3\_selfc3

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?  
I can put my plans into action.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 61:

Variable  
y3\_tol1**Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Living together as a couple without being married**

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 61:

Variable  
y3\_tol2**Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Divorce**

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 61:

Variable  
y3\_tol3**Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Abortion**

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 61:

Variable  
y3\_tol4**Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Homosexuality**

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr1**Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Americans**

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr2

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Antilleans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr3

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Asian or Asian British

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr4

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. **Black or Black British**

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr5

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. **Bosnians**

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr6

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Dutch

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr7

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Finns

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr8

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Germans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr9

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Iranians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr10

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Italians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr11

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Moroccans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.



Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr12

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Poles

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr13

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Romani

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr14

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Russians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr15

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Samis

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr16

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Serbs

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr17

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Somalis

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr18

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Surinamese

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr19

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Swedes

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr20

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Turks

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** This question was not asked in England and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable  
y3\_attgr21

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. White British

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** This question was only asked in England.

## 4.8 Your current situation

Question 63:

Variable  
y3\_gradCS

**Have you graduated during the last school year?**

EN: No	1
EN: Yes, GCSE exams in year 10 or 11	2
GE: No	3
GE: Yes, from lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	4
GE: Yes, from intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	5
GE: Yes, from another school	6
NL: No	7
NL: Yes, from VMBO	8
NL: Yes, from another school	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about “another school” is given in y3\_gradopCS. This question was not asked in Sweden. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 63:

Variable  
y3\_gradopCS

**Have you graduated during the last school year? From another school**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated “from another school” (y3\_gradCS=6 | y3\_gradCS=9). This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 63en:

Variable  
y3\_gradm\_en**Which of the following subjects did you take GCSE exams in? Math**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated during the last school year (y3\_gradCS=2). This question was only asked in England.

Question 63en:

Variable  
y3\_gradscla\_en**Which of the following subjects did you take GCSE exams in? [Survey country language] language**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated during the last school year (y3\_gradCS=2). This question was only asked in England.

Question 63en:

Variable  
y3\_gradscli\_en**Which of the following subjects did you take GCSE exams in? [Survey country language] literature**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated during the last school year (y3\_gradCS=2). This question was only asked in England.

Question 63ge:

Variable  
y3\_gradbef\_ge**Have you graduated before the end of last school year?**

No	1
Yes, from lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Yes, from intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Yes, from another school	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have not graduated during the last school year (y3\_gradCS=3). Further information about “another school” is given in y3\_gradbefop\_ge. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 63ge:

Variable  
y3\_gradbefop\_ge**Have you graduated before the end of last school year?From another school**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated “from another school” (y3\_gradbef\_ge=4). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 64:

Variable  
y3\_ggrade1\_en**How many GCSEs did you get at the following grades? A\* to C (England)**

Numeric	F 1.0
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated during the last school year (y3\_gradCS=2). This question was only asked in England.



Question 64:

Variable  
y3\_ggrade2\_en**How many GCSEs did you get at the following grades? D to G (England)**

Numeric	F 1.0
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated during the last school year (y3\_gradCS=2). This question was only asked in England.

Question 64:

Variable  
y3\_ggradem\_en**What grades did you get in your GCSE exams? Math (England)**

A*	1
A	2
B	3
C	4
D	5
E	6
F	7
G	8
U	9
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who took GCSE exams in Math (y3\_gradm\_en=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 64:

Variable

y3\_ggradescla\_en

**What grades did you get in your GCSE exams? [Survey country language]  
language (England)**

A*	1
A	2
B	3
C	4
D	5
E	6
F	7
G	8
U	9
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Notes:** Only for respondents who took GCSE exams in [survey country language] language (y3\_gradscla\_en=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 64:

Variable

y3\_ggradescli\_en

**What grades did you get in your GCSE exams? [Survey country language]  
literature (England)**

A*	1
A	2
B	3
C	4
D	5
E	6
F	7
G	8
U	9
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Notes:** Only for respondents who took GCSE exams in [survey country language] language (y3\_gradscli\_en=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 64:

Variable

y3\_ggradem\_ge

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math (Germany)**

Numeric

F 1.0

No grade in this subject.

0

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Notes:** Only for respondents who graduated during the or before the end of last school year (y3\_gradCS=4 | y3\_gradCS=5 | y3\_gradCS=6 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=2 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=3 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=4). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 64:

Variable

y3\_ggradesc\_ge

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language] (Germany)**

Numeric

F 1.0

No grade in this subject.

0

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Notes:** Only for respondents who graduated during the or before the end of last school year (y3\_gradCS=4 | y3\_gradCS=5 | y3\_gradCS=6 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=2 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=3 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=4). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 64:

Variable

y3\_ggradee\_ge

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English (Germany)**

Numeric F 1.0

No grade in this subject. 0

*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Notes:** Only for respondents who graduated during the or before the end of last school year (y3\_gradCS=4 | y3\_gradCS=5 | y3\_gradCS=6 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=2 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=3 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=4). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 64:

Variable

y3\_ggradeo\_ge

**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (Germany)**

Numeric F 1.1

No grade 0

*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Question not asked* -66*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Notes:** Only for respondents who graduated during the or before the end of last school year (y3\_gradCS=4 | y3\_gradCS=5 | y3\_gradCS=6 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=2 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=3 | y3\_gradbef\_ge=4). This question was only asked in Germany.

## Question 65:

Variable  
y3\_csit3H

**What are you currently doing? (harmonized)**

School	1
Apprenticeship/work-related training	2
Working	3
Internship	4
Something else	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y3\_csit3opH. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y3\_csit3\_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

## Question 65:

Variable  
y3\_csit3opH

**What are you currently doing? Something else (harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y3\_csit3H=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

## Question 65:

Variable  
y3\_csit3CS

**What are you currently doing? (Country-specific)**

EN: School/college	1
EN: Work-related training, for example apprenticeship	2
EN: Working	3
EN: Something else	4
GE: School	5
GE: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	6
GE: School-based vocational education	7
GE: Vocational preparation year	8
GE: Working	9
GE: Internship	10
GE: Nothing	11
GE: Something else	12
NL: General educational school	13
NL: Vocational school	14
NL: Working	15
NL: Something else	16
SW: Compulsory school	17
SW: Upper secondary school	18
SW: Working	19
SW: Something else	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about “something else” is given in y3\_csit3opCS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y3\_csit3\_add. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

## Question 65:

Variable  
y3\_csit3opCS

**What are you currently doing? Something else (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y3\_csit3CS=4 | y3\_csit3CS=12 | y3\_csit3CS=16 | y3\_csit3CS=20). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

---

Question 65:

Variable  
y3\_csit3\_add

**What are you currently doing? Additional information**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Question not asked* -66

*Not applicable* -77

**Note:** Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

## 4.8.1 School

---

Question 66:

Variable  
y3\_s\_csit1

**Are you attending the same school as last year?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

---



Question 67:

Variable  
y3\_s\_csit2CS**Which school type do you currently attend? (Country-specific)**

GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
GE: Upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	5
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	6
GE: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	7
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	8
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	9
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	10
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	11
GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	12
GE: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	13
GE: Vocational school (Berufsschule)	14
GE: Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	15
GE: Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	16
GE: Commercial school (Handelsschule)	17
GE: Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	18
GE: Other general educational school	19
GE: Other vocational school	20
NL: vmbo-basis	21
NL: vmbo-kader	22
NL: vmbo-gt	23
NL: vmbo-t	24
NL: havo	25
NL: vwo	26
NL: gymnasium	27
SW: Academic programme preparing for higher education	28
SW: Vocational programme: school-located training	29
SW: Vocational programme: workplace-based training	30
SW: Introductory programme: preparatory course	31
SW: Introductory programme: programme-oriented individual selection	32
SW: Introductory programme: vocational introduction	33

---

SW: Introductory programme: individual alternative	34
SW: Introductory programme: individual alternative	34
SW: Introductory programme: language introduction	35
SW: Other school type	36
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In Germany and in the Netherlands, only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Sweden, only for respondents who are currently attending upper secondary school (y3\_csit3CS=18). Further information about “other general educational school” and “other vocational school” is given in y3\_s\_csit2op1CS and y3\_s\_csit2op2CS for Germany. Further information on about “other school type” is given in y3\_s\_csit2opCS for Sweden. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y3\_s\_csit2\_add. This question was not asked in England and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

---

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2op1CS

**Which school type do you currently attend? Other general educational school (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other general educational school” (y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2op2CS

**Which school type do you currently attend? Other vocational school (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other vocational school” (y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2opCS

**Which school type do you currently attend? Other school type (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other school type” (y3\_s\_csit2CS=36). This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2\_add

**Which school type do you currently attend? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2a\_en

**What qualifications are you studying for? Please tick all that apply. A levels, AS levels or A2 levels (England)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2b\_en

**What qualifications are you studying for? Please tick all that apply. Vocational qualifications (England)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2c\_en

**What qualifications are you studying for? Please tick all that apply. GCSEs that are not resits (England)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2d\_en

**What qualifications are you studying for? Please tick all that apply. GCSEs that are resits (England)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2e\_en

**What qualifications are you studying for? Please tick all that apply. Other qualifications (England)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y3\_csit3H=1). Further information about “other qualifications” is given in y3\_s\_csit2op\_en. This question was only asked in England.

Question 67:

Variable

y3\_s\_csit2op\_en

**What qualifications are you studying for? Please tick all that apply. Other qualifications (England)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are studying for any “other qualifications” (y3\_s\_csit2e\_en=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 67ge:

Variable

y3\_s\_track

**Which track do you attend in combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school?**

Lower secondary track (Hauptschulzweig)	1
Intermediate secondary track (Realschulzweig)	2
Upper secondary track (Gymnasialzweig)	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend a “combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school with distinct tracks” (y3\_s\_csit2CS=6). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 67nl:

Variable

y3\_s\_profile1\_nl

**Which profile do you currently follow? Please tick all that apply. Nature and health**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend HAVO, VWO or Gymnasium (y3\_s\_csit2CS=25 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=26 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=27). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 67nl:

Variable

y3\_s\_profile2\_nl

**Which profile do you currently follow? Please tick all that apply. Nature and technology**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend HAVO, VWO or Gymnasium (y3\_s\_csit2CS=25 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=26 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=27). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 67nl:

Variable

y3\_s\_profile3\_nl

**Which profile do you currently follow? Please tick all that apply. Economics and society**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend HAVO, VWO or Gymnasium (y3\_s\_csit2CS=25 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=26 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=27). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 67nl:

Variable

y3\_s\_profile4\_nl

**Which profile do you currently follow? Please tick all that apply. Culture and society**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend HAVO, VWO or Gymnasium (y3\_s\_csit2CS=25 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=26 | y3\_s\_csit2CS=27). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 68:

Variable  
y3\_s\_gradeCS**Which grade do you currently attend? (Country-specific)**

GE: 9 <sup>th</sup> grade	1
GE: 10 <sup>th</sup> grade	2
GE: 11 <sup>th</sup> grade	3
GE: No grade	4
GE: Other grade	5
NL: 4 <sup>th</sup> grade	6
NL: 5 <sup>th</sup> grade	7
NL: Other grade	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ( $y3\_s\_csit2CS \geq 1$  &  $y3\_s\_csit2CS \leq 13$  |  $y3\_s\_csit2CS = 19$ ). In the Netherlands, only for respondents who currently attend school ( $y3\_csit3H = 1$ ). Further information about “other grade” is given in  $y3\_s\_gradeopCS$ . This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 68:

Variable  
y3\_s\_gradeopCS**Which grade do you currently attend? Other grade (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who attend any “other grade” ( $y3\_s\_gradeCS = 5$  |  $y3\_s\_gradeCS = 8$ ). This question was only asked in Germany and in long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).



Question 69:

Variable  
y3\_s\_pbsch1**How often do you argue with teacher?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 69:

Variable  
y3\_s\_pbsch2**How often do you get a punishment in school (e.g., being kept in detention, being sent out of class, writing lines)?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

## Question 69:

Variable  
y3\_s\_pbsch3

**How often do you skip a lesson without permission?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

## Question 69:

Variable  
y3\_s\_pbsch4

**How often do you come late to school?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable  
y3\_s\_seff2**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I am sure that I can get good grades.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable  
y3\_s\_eff1**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I put a great deal of effort into my school work.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable

y3\_s\_asch2

**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? It is very important to me to get good grades.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** In England, the Netherlands and Sweden, only for respondents who currently attend school (y3\_csit3H=1). In Germany, only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥1 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤13) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

## 4.8.2 Apprenticeship/work-related training

Question 71:

Variable  
y3\_a\_occ1

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. This question was only asked in England and in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 71:

Variable  
y3\_a\_isco08

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric: F 4.0

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Question not asked* -66  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). ISCO 2008 was coded using y3\_a\_occ1. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_a\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_a\_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in England and in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_a\_isco08RV).

Question 71:

Variable

y3\_a\_isco08RV

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. (reduced version)**

Numeric:

F 4.0

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). ISCO 2008 was coded using y3\_a\_occ1. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_a\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_a\_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in England and in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_a\_isco08 in the full version.

Question 71:

Variable

y3\_a\_iseiG

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:

F 2.2

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). This question was only asked in England and in Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 71:

Variable  
y3\_a\_siopsG

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). This question was only asked in England and in Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>, 3.12.15

Question 71en:

Variable  
y3\_a\_app\_en

**Are you doing an apprenticeship?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2). This question was only asked in England.

## Question 72:

Variable  
y3\_a\_levCS

**Which level or type of apprenticeship are you doing? (Country-specific)**

EN: Level 2 Apprenticeship/Intermediate Apprenticeship/Foundation Modern Apprenticeship	1
EN: Level 3 Advanced Apprenticeship/Advanced Modern Apprenticeship	2
EN: Level 4 Higher Apprenticeship	3
EN: Other level or type of apprenticeship	4
NL: Level 1	5
NL: Level 2	6
NL: Level 3	7
NL: Level 4	8
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** In England, only for respondents who are doing an apprenticeship (y3\_a\_app\_en=1). In the Netherlands, only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2). “Don’t know” is only provided in England. Further information about “other level or type of apprenticeship” is given in y3\_a\_levopCS. This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 72:

Variable  
y3\_a\_levopCS

**Which level or type of apprenticeship are you doing? Other level or type of apprenticeship (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are doing any “other level or type of apprenticeship” (y3\_a\_levCS=4). This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available)



## Question 72nl1:

Variable

y3\_a\_sector\_nl

**Which sector do you currently follow?**

Agriculture	1
Care and well-being	2
Technology	3
Economics	4
ICT	5
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

## Question 72nl2:

Variable

y3\_a\_prog\_nl

**Are you following a dual or full-time apprenticeship/work-related training?**

Dual apprenticeship/work-related training (BBL)	1
Full-time apprenticeship/work-related training (BOL)	2
Other apprenticeship/work-related training	3
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2). Further information about “other apprenticeship/work-related training” is given in y3\_a\_progop\_nl. This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 72nl2:

Variable

y3\_a\_progop\_nl

**Are you following a dual or full-time apprenticeship/work-related training?  
Other apprenticeship/work-related training**

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33  
 Other missing -55  
 Question not asked -66  
 Not applicable -77  
 No answer -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing any “other apprenticeship/work-related training” (y3\_a\_progop\_nl=3). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 73:

Variable

y3\_a\_durCS

**How long will your apprenticeship take in total? (Country-specific)**

EN: Less than 1 year 1  
 EN: 1 year, but less than 2 years 2  
 EN: 2 years, but less than 3 years 3  
 EN: 3 years, but less than 4 years 4  
 EN: 4 or more years 5  
 EN: Other duration 6  
 GE: 1 to 1.5 years 7  
 GE: 2 to 2.5 years 8  
 GE: 3 to 3.5 years 9  
 GE: 4 years 10  
 GE: More than 4 years 11  
 GE: Other duration 12

Interrupted interview -44  
 Other missing -55  
 Question not asked -66  
 Not applicable -77  
 No answer -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). Further information about any “other duration” is given in y3\_a\_duropCS. This question was only asked in England and in Germany. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 73:

Variable

y3\_a\_duropCS

**How long will your apprenticeship take in total? Other duration (Country-specific)**

String:

S 244

*Not available in reduced version*

-33

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose apprenticeship takes any “other duration” (y3\_a\_durCS=6 | y3\_a\_durCS=12). This question was only asked in England and in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 73ge1:

Variable

y3\_a\_educ1

**Do you receive an additional educational degree with your apprenticeship?**

Yes

1

No

2

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 73ge2:

Variable  
y3\_a\_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive an additional educational degree with their apprenticeship (y3\_a\_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y3\_a\_educ2op. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 73ge2:

Variable  
y3\_a\_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive any “other educational degree” with their apprenticeship (y3\_a\_educ2=5). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 74:

Variable  
y3\_a\_incCS

**Please tell us your monthly total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can. (Country-specific)**

EN: 0-150 Pounds	1
EN: 151-200 Pounds	2
EN: 201-400 Pounds	3
EN: 401-600 Pounds	4
EN: 601-800 Pounds	5
EN: 801-1000 Pounds	6
EN: 1001-1200 Pounds	7
EN: 1201-1400 Pounds	8
EN: More than 1401 Pounds	9
GE: 0-200 Euro	10
GE: 201-400 Euro	11
GE: 401-600 Euro	12
GE: 601-800 Euro	13
GE: 801-1000 Euro	14
GE: 1001-1200 Euro	15
GE: 1201-1400 Euro	16
GE: 1401-1600 Euro	17
GE: 1601-1800 Euro	18
GE: 1801-2000 Euro	19
GE: More than 2000 Euro	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

**Note:** In England, only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2). In Germany, only for respondents who are currently doing an apprenticeship in a company and in school (y3\_csit3CS=6) in the telephone and web survey and who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y3\_csit3H=2) or who are currently attending any type of vocational school ((y3\_s\_csit2CS≥14 & y3\_s\_csit2CS≤18) | y3\_s\_csit2CS=20) in the postal survey). This question was only asked in England and in Germany. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

### 4.8.3 Working

Question 75:

Variable  
y3\_w\_isco08

**Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_w\_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_w\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_w\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 75:

Variable  
y3\_w\_isco08RV

**Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable given in y3\_w\_isco08. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_w\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_w\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 75:

Variable  
y3\_w\_iseiG

**Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.**  
**International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)**  
**(Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
 This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,  
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”  
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,  
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 75:

Variable  
y3\_w\_siopsG

**Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. SIOPS**  
**(Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
 This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,  
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”  
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,  
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

## Question 76:

Variable  
y3\_w\_incCS

**Please tell us your monthly total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can. (Country-specific)**

EN: 0-150 Pounds	1
EN: 151-200 Pounds	2
EN: 201-400 Pounds	3
EN: 401-600 Pounds	4
EN: 601-800 Pounds	5
EN: 801-1000 Pounds	6
EN: 1001-1200 Pounds	7
EN: 1201-1400 Pounds	8
EN: More than 1401 Pounds	9
GE: 0-200 Euro	10
GE: 201-400 Euro	11
GE: 401-600 Euro	12
GE: 601-800 Euro	13
GE: 801-1000 Euro	14
GE: 1001-1200 Euro	15
GE: 1201-1400 Euro	16
GE: 1401-1600 Euro	17
GE: 1601-1800 Euro	18
GE: 1801-2000 Euro	19
GE: More than 2000 Euro	20
NL: 0-200 Euro	21
NL: 201-400 Euro	22
NL: 401-600 Euro	23
NL: 601-800 Euro	24
NL: 801-1000 Euro	25
NL: 1001-1200 Euro	26
NL: 1201-1400 Euro	27
NL: 1401-1600 Euro	28
NL: 1601-1800 Euro	29
NL: 1801-2000 Euro	30
NL: More than 2000 Euro	31
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.



## Question 77:

Variable  
y3\_w\_cont4

**What type of contract do you have for this job?**

No contract	1
Permanent contract	2
Temporary contract	3
Temporary contract for seasonal work	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
“Don’t know” is only provided in England. Category 1 is not provided in Sweden. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

## Question 78:

Variable  
y3\_w\_startm

**When did you start working in this job? Please name the month and the year.**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 78:

Variable

y3\_w\_starty

**When did you start working in this job? Please name the month and the year.**  
**Year**

Numeric:

F 4.0

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 79:

Variable

y3\_w\_first1

**Is this your first job since you have left school?**

Yes

1

No

2

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently working (y3\_csit3H=3).  
This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 80:

Variable

y3\_w\_isco08f

**What was your first job? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:

F 4.0

*Not available in reduced version*

-33

*Interrupted interview*

-44

*Other missing*

-55

*Question not asked*

-66

*Not applicable*

-77

*No answer*

-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y3\_w\_first1=2). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_w\_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_w\_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_w\_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 80:

Variable  
y3\_w\_isco08fRV**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y3\_w\_first1=2). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_w\_isco08f. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_w\_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_w\_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 80:

Variable  
y3\_w\_iseifG**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y3\_w\_first1=2). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 80:

Variable

y3\_w\_siopsfG

**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric: F 2.2

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Other missing* -55

*Question not asked* -66

*Not applicable* -77

*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y3\_w\_first1=2). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

## 4.8.4 Internship/nothing/something else

Question 81:

Variable  
y3\_o\_search

**Have you actively been searching for an apprenticeship or a job since you have left school?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an internship, nothing or something else (y3\_csit3H=4 | y3\_csit3H=5). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 82:

Variable  
y3\_o\_isco08w

**In which profession do you want to do your apprenticeship? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y3\_o\_search=1). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_o\_isco08wRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_o\_iseiwG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_o\_siopswG) were constructed.

## Question 82

Variable

y3\_o\_isco08wRV

**In which profession do you want to do your apprenticeship? Please name the exact title. (reduced version)**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y3\_o\_search=1). This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_o\_isco08w. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y3\_o\_iseiwG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y3\_o\_siopswG) were constructed.

## Question 80:

Variable

y3\_o\_iseiwG

**In which profession do you want to do your apprenticeship? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y3\_o\_search=1). This question was only asked in Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 80:

Variable

y3\_o\_siopswG

**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric: F 2.2

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Other missing* -55

*Question not asked* -66

*Not applicable* -77

*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y3\_o\_search=1). This question was only asked in Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

## 4.9 Generation and Ethnic Origin

Variable y3_generationG	Generational status definition (standard approach)	
	1.25 <sup>th</sup> generation	1
	1.5 <sup>th</sup> generation	2
	1.75 <sup>th</sup> generation	3
	1 <sup>st</sup> generation, missing migration age	4
	2 <sup>nd</sup> generation	5
	2.5 <sup>th</sup> generation	6
	2.75 <sup>th</sup> generation	7
	Interethnic 2 <sup>nd</sup> generation	8
	3 <sup>rd</sup> generation	9
	3.25 <sup>th</sup> generation	10
	3.5 <sup>th</sup> generation	11
	Interethnic 3 <sup>rd</sup> generation	12
	3.75 <sup>th</sup> generation	13
	Native	14
	Parents foreign-born, no info on child	15
	Child native-born, no info on parents, grandparents foreign-born	16
	Child native-born, at least one ancestor foreign-born	17
	Child native-born, no info on parents and grandparents	18
	Child and parents native-born, no info on grandparents	19
	No info on any actor	20

**Note:** This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

### References:

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim.  
<http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>. 20.03.16.

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at  
<http://www.cils4.eu>. 20.03.16.



<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_genflag_missG</div>	<b>Flag variable indicating missing cases (generational status)</b>	
	Numeric	F 3.0
	<b>Note:</b> This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents.	
	References:	
	Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim. <a href="http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf">http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf</a> . 20.03.16.	
	Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at <a href="http://www.cils4.eu">http://www.cils4.eu</a> . 20.03.16.	
<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_genflag_ntG</div>	<b>Flag variable indicating non-trivial cases (generational status)</b>	
	Numeric	F 2.0
	<b>Note:</b> This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents.	
	References:	
	Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim. <a href="http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf">http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf</a> . 20.03.16.	
	Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at <a href="http://www.cils4.eu">http://www.cils4.eu</a> . 20.03.16.	

Variable y3_countorigG	<b>Country of origin</b>  Coding List provided in Appendix A  Not sure whether immigrant or native 999  <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.
	<b>References:</b>  Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report)." MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim. <a href="http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf">http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf</a> . 20.03.16.
	Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2." Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at <a href="http://www.cils4.eu">http://www.cils4.eu</a> . 20.03.16.

Variable y3_countorig_enG	<b>Country of origin – national classification (England)</b>	
	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1
	Pakistan	2
	India	3
	Jamaica	4
	Ireland	5
	Nigeria	6
	Bangladesh	7
	Eastern Africa	8
	Western Africa	9
	Other Africa	10
	Latin America and the Caribbean	11
	Northern America and Oceania	12
	Southern Asia	13
	Eastern Asia	14
	Other Asia	15
	Eastern Europe	16
	Southern Europe	17
	Other Europe	18
	Unknown country of origin	19
	Unknown immigrant background	20
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in England. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

#### References:

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report)." MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim.  
<http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>.  
 20.03.16.

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2." Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at  
<http://www.cils4.eu>. 20.03.16.

Variable y3_countorig_geG	Country of origin – national classification (Germany)	
	Germany	1
	Turkey	2
	Former Soviet Union	3
	Poland	4
	Former Yugoslavia	5
	Italy	6
	Lebanon	7
	Greece	8
	Northern Africa	9
	Other Africa	10
	Latin America and the Caribbean	11
	Northern America and Oceania	12
	Southern Asia	13
	Western Asia	14
	Other Asia	15
	Eastern Europe	16
	Southern Europe	17
	Other Europe	18
	Unknown country of origin	19
	Unknown immigrant background	20
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in Germany. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

#### References:

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim.  
<http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>. 20.03.16.

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at  
<http://www.cils4.eu>. 20.03.16.

Variable y3_countorig_n1G	Country of origin – national classification (Netherlands)	
	Netherlands	1
	Turkey	2
	Morocco	3
	Suriname	4
	Indonesia	5
	Netherlands Antilles	6
	Germany	7
	Africa	8
	Latin America and the Caribbean	9
	Northern America and Oceania	10
	Southern Asia	11
	Western Asia	12
	Other Asia	13
	Southern Europe	14
	Western Europe	15
	Other Europe	16
	Unknown country of origin	17
	Unknown immigrant background	18
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

#### References:

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim.  
<http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>. 20.03.16.

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at  
<http://www.cils4.eu>. 20.03.16.

Variable	Country of origin – national classification (Sweden)	
y3_countorig_swG	Sweden	1
	Former Yugoslavia	2
	Finland	3
	Iraq	4
	Turkey	5
	Somalia	6
	Lebanon	7
	Syrian Arab Republic	8
	Germany	9
	Islamic Republic of Iran	10
	Poland	11
	Denmark	12
	Norway	13
	Eastern Africa	14
	Northern Africa	15
	Other Africa	16
	Latin America and the Caribbean	17
	Northern America and Oceania	18
	Southern Asia	19
	Western Asia	20
	South Eastern Asia	21
	Other Asia	22
	Eastern Europe	23
	Southern Europe	24
	Other Europe	25
	Unknown country of origin	26
	Unknown immigrant background	27
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This question was only asked in Sweden. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

#### References:

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim. <http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>. 20.03.16.

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at <http://www.cils4.eu>. 20.03.16.

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_coflag_missG</div>	<b>Flag variable indicating missing cases (country of origin)</b>	
	Numeric	F 3.0
	<p><b>Note:</b> This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p>	
	References:	
	<p>Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim.  <a href="http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf">http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf</a>. 20.03.16.</p>	
	<p>Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at <a href="http://www.cils4.eu">http://www.cils4.eu</a>. 20.03.16.</p>	
<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_coflag_ntG</div>	<b>Flag variable indicating non-trivial cases (country of origin)</b>	
	Numeric	F 3.0
	<p><b>Note:</b> This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p>	
	References:	
	<p>Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of Mannheim.  <a href="http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf">http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf</a>. 20.03.16.</p>	
	<p>Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.” Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at <a href="http://www.cils4.eu">http://www.cils4.eu</a>. 20.03.16.</p>	

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_coflag_aiG</div>	<b>Flag variable indicating use of additional information (country of origin)</b>	
	countries of birth only	0
	parents nationality	1
	childs nationality	2
	childs migration background	3
	parents identity	4
	childs identity	5
	no information on any variable	6

**Note:** This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

References:

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank (2014),  
 “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of  
 Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data (Technical  
 Report).” MZES Working Paper 156. Mannheim: University of  
 Mannheim.  
<http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>.  
 20.03.16.

Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze (2015), “Examining the Diversity  
 of Youth in Europe. An Updated Classification of Generations and  
 Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data from Wave 1 and Wave 2.”  
 Mannheim: University of Mannheim. Available at  
<http://www.cils4.eu>. 20.03.16.

---



## 5 Youth friends questionnaire

### 5.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	<b>Unique Youth ID</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
Variable youthid_en	<b>National Youth ID (England)</b>	Numeric:	F 7.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable youthid_ge	<b>National Youth ID (Germany)</b>	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable youthid_nl	<b>National Youth ID (Netherlands)</b>	Numeric:	F 6.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

---

Variable y3_svyunit_c	<b>Survey unit, class level, wave 3</b>	
	Numeric:	F 6.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the Netherlands.		

---

Variable y3_svyunit_s	<b>Survey unit, class level, wave 3</b>	
	Numeric:	F 4.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<b>Note:</b> This question was only asked in the Netherlands.		

---

Variable country	<b>Country of survey</b>	
	England	1
	Germany	2
	Netherlands	3
	Sweden	4

---

Variable y3_status	<b>Mode of youth friends interview</b>	
	School	1
	Telephone	2
	Post	3
	Online	4

---

Variable y3_version	<b>Version of youth friends interview</b>	
	Long	1
	Short	2

---

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_intdat_yf</div>	<b>Date of youth friends interview</b>	Date: DD/MMM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version (-33)</i> .a
		<i>No answer (-88)</i> .f
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3_intdat_yfRV).	

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_intdat_yfRV</div>	<b>Date of youth friends interview (reduced version)</b>	Date: YYYY/MM
		<i>No answer (-88)</i> .f
	<b>Note:</b> Complete information on this variable is given in y3_intdat_yf in the full version.	

---

<div>Variable</div> <div>y3_vers_yf</div>	<b>Data release version of youth friends interview</b>	String: S 244
---	--	---------------

---

## 5.2 Five best friends

Question 1:

Variable  
y3\_f1G

**Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 1 available (Generated)**

No	0
Yes	1
I don't have a best friend	2

**Note:** For England, the German postal questionnaire, the Netherlands, and Sweden, this information is derived from y3\_agef1-y3\_educf1CS. "I don't have a best friend" is only provided in the German telephone and online questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef1

**How old is this friend? Friend 1**

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y3\_f1G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_agef1RV).

Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef1RV

**How old is this friend? Friend 1 (reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 2.0
15 or less years old	15
20 or more years old	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y3\_f1G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_agef1 in the full version.

## Question 2sw:

## Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 1

Variable  
y3\_sexf1\_sw

Boy	1
Girl	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y3\_f1G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 3:

## What is his/her background? Friend 1 (Country-specific)

Variable  
y3\_backf1CS

EN: Asian or Asian British	1
EN: Black or Black British	2
EN: White British	3
EN: Other background	4
GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
NL: Antillean	11
NL: Dutch	12
NL: Moroccan	13
NL: Surinamese	14
NL: Turkish	15
NL: Other background	16
SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y3\_f1G=1).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_backf1opCS

## What is his/her background? Friend 1, other background (Country-specific)

String:	S 244
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y3\_f1G=1) and whose friend has any “other background” (y3\_backf1CS=10). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 4:

Variable  
y3\_educf1CS

## What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 1 (Country-specific)

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y3\_f1G=1). “Don’t know” is only provided in the German telephone questionnaire. This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

## Question 1:

Variable  
y3\_f2G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend.  
Information on friend 2 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1
I don't have a second best friend	2
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** For the German telephone and online questionnaire, only for respondents who have a best friend (y3\_f1G=1). For England, the German postal questionnaire, the Netherlands, and Sweden, this information is derived from y3\_agef2-y3\_educf2CS. "I don't have a second best friend" is only provided in the German telephone and online questionnaire.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef2

## How old is this friend? Friend 2

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y3\_f2G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_agef2RV).

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef2RV

## How old is this friend? Friend 2 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
15 or less years old	15
20 or more years old	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y3\_f2G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_agef2 in the full version.

## Question 2sw:

## Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 2

Variable  
y3\_sexf2\_sw

Boy	1
Girl	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y3\_f2G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 3:

## What is his/her background? Friend 2 (Country-specific)

Variable  
y3\_backf2CS

EN: Asian or Asian British	1
EN: Black or Black British	2
EN: White British	3
EN: Other background	4
GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
NL: Antillean	11
NL: Dutch	12
NL: Moroccan	13
NL: Surinamese	14
NL: Turkish	15
NL: Other background	16
SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y3\_f2G=1).



## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_backf2opCS

## What is his/her background? Friend 2, other background (Country-specific)

String:	S 244
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y3\_f2G=1) and whose friend has any “other background” (y3\_backf2CS=10). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 4:

Variable  
y3\_educf2CS

## What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 2 (Country-specific)

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y3\_f2G=1). “Don’t know” is only provided in the German telephone questionnaire. This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

## Question 1:

Variable  
y3\_f3G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend.  
Information on friend 3 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1
I don't have a third best friend	2
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** For the German telephone and online questionnaire, only for respondents who have a second best friend (y3\_f2G=1). For England, the German postal questionnaire, the Netherlands, and Sweden, this information is derived from y3\_agef3-y3\_educf3CS. "I don't have a third best friend" is only provided in the German telephone and online questionnaire.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef3

## How old is this friend? Friend 3

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y3\_f3G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_agef3RV).

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef3RV

## How old is this friend? Friend 3 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
15 or less years old	15
20 or more years old	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y3\_f3G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_agef3 in the full version.

## Question 2sw:

Variable  
y3\_sexf3\_sw

## Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 3

Boy	1
Girl	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y3\_f3G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_backf3CS

## What is his/her background? Friend 2 (Country-specific)

EN: Asian or Asian British	1
EN: Black or Black British	2
EN: White British	3
EN: Other background	4
GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
NL: Antillean	11
NL: Dutch	12
NL: Moroccan	13
NL: Surinamese	14
NL: Turkish	15
NL: Other background	16
SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y3\_f3G=1).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_backf3opCS

**What is his/her background? Friend 3, other background (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y3\_f3G=1) and whose friend has any “other background” (y3\_backf3CS=10). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 4:

Variable  
y3\_educf3CS

**What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 3 (Country-specific)**

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y3\_f3G=1). “Don’t know” is only provided in the German telephone questionnaire. This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

## Question 1:

Variable  
y3\_f4G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend.  
Information on friend 4 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This information is derived from y3\_agef4 - y3\_backf4CS. This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef4

## How old is this friend? Friend 4

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y3\_f4G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_agef4RV).

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef4RV

## How old is this friend? Friend 4 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
15 or less years old	15
20 or more years old	20
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y3\_f4G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden. Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_agef4 in the full version.

## Question 2sw:

Variable  
y3\_sexf4\_sw

**Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 4**

Boy	1
Girl	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y3\_f4G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 3:

Variable  
y3\_backf4CS

**What is his/her background? Friend 4 (Country-specific)**

SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y3\_f4G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 1:

Variable  
y3\_f5G

**Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 5 available (Generated)**

No	0
Yes	1
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

**Note:** This information is derived from y3\_agef5 - y3\_backf5CS. This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef5

## How old is this friend? Friend 5

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y3\_f5G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y3\_agef5RV). This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y3\_agef5RV

## How old is this friend? Friend 5 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
15 or less years old	15
20 or more years old	20
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y3\_f5G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y3\_agef5 in the full version. This question was only asked in Sweden.

## Question 2sw:

Variable  
y3\_sexf5\_sw

## Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 5

Boy	1
Girl	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y3\_f5G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

---

Question 3:	<b>What is his/her background? Friend 5 (Country-specific)</b>	
Variable	SW: Swedish	17
y3_backf5CS	SW: Other background	18
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
<p><b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y3_f5G=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.</p>		

---



## 6 Appendix

### 6.1 Coding lists

#### 6.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list: Countries of birth, migration background

---

Variables	Africa	2
y3_nation1	Eastern Africa	14
y3_nation2		
y3_nation3	Burundi	108
y3_cobm	Comoros	174
y3_cobf	Djibouti	262
y3_countorigG	Eritrea	232
	Ethiopia	231
	Kenya	404
	Madagascar	450
	Malawi	454
	Mauritius	480
	Mayotte	175
	Mozambique	508
	Reunion	638
	Rwanda	646
	Seychelles	690
	Somalia	706
	Uganda	800
	United Republic of Tanzania	834
	Zambia	894
	Zimbabwe	716
	Middle Africa	17
	Angola	24
	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818

---

---

Libya	434
Morocco	504
South Sudan	728
Sudan	729
Tunisia	788
Western Sahara	732
 Southern Africa	 18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
 Western Africa	 11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
 Americas	 19
 Latin America and the Caribbean	 419
 Caribbean	 29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214

---

---

Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500
Netherlands Antilles	530
Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840

---

---

Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417
Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704
Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51

---

---

Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376
Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833
Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680

---

---

Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826
	150
Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756
Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242

---

---

New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548
Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Outside survey country, but country unknown	0

---

## 6.1.2 Appendix B: Coding list: Language at home

---

Variables	Afar	1
	Austro-Asiatic languages	2
y3_loc2a	Abkhazian	3
y3_loc2b	Achinese	4
y3_loc2c	Acoli	5
y3_loc2d	Adangme	6
y3_loc2aRV	Adyghe	7
y3_loc2bRV	Afro-Asiatic languages	8
	Afrihili	9
	Afrikaans	10
	Ainu (Japan)	11
	Akan	12
	Akkadian	13
	Aleut	14
	Algonquian languages	15
	Southern Altai	16
	Atlantic-Congo languages	17
	Amharic	18
	Old English (ca. 450-1100)	19
	Angika	20
	Apache languages	21
	Alacalufan languages	22
	Algic languages	23
	Arabic	24
	Official Aramaic (700-300 BCE)	25
	Aragonese	26
	Mapudungun	27
	Arapaho	28
	Artificial languages	29
	Arawak	30
	Assamese	31
	Asturian	32
	Athapaskan languages	33
	Arauan languages	34
	Australian languages	35
	Avaric	36
	Avestan	37
	Awadhi	38
	Arawakan languages	39
	Aymara	40
	Uto-Aztecan languages	41
	Azerbaijani	42
	Banda languages	43
	Bamileke languages	44
	Bashkir	45
	Baluchi	46
	Bambara	47
	Balinese	48
	Basa (Cameroon)	49

---



---

Baltic languages	50
Beja	51
Belarusian	52
Bemba (Zambia)	53
Bengali	54
Berber languages	55
Bhojpuri	56
Bihari languages	57
Bikol	58
Bini	59
Bislama	60
Siksika	61
Bantu languages	62
Tibetan	63
Bosnian	64
Braj	65
Breton	66
Batak languages	67
Buriat	68
Buginese	69
Bulgarian	70
Bilin	71
Caddo	72
Central American Indian languages	73
Galibi Carib	74
Catalan	75
Caucasian languages	76
Chibchan languages	77
North Caucasian languages	78
South Caucasian languages	79
Chadic languages	80
Caddoan languages	81
Cebuano	82
Celtic languages	83
Czech	84
Chamorro	85
Chibcha	86
Chechen	87
Chagatai	88
Chuukese	89
Mari (Russia)	90
Chinook jargon	91
Choctaw	92
Chipewyan	93
Cherokee	94
Church Slavic	95
Chuvash	96
Cheyenne	97
Chamic languages	98
Coptic	99
Cornish	100
Corsican	101
English-Based Creoles and pidgins	102

---

---

French-Based Creoles and pidgins	103
Portuguese-Based Creoles and pidgins	104
Cree	105
Crimean Tatar	106
Creoles and pidgins	107
Kashubian	108
Central Sudanic languages	109
Cushitic languages	110
Welsh	111
Dakota	112
Danish	113
Dargwa	114
Land Dayak languages	115
Delaware	116
Slave (Athapaskan)	117
German	118
Dogrib	119
Dinka	120
Dhivehi	121
Mande languages	122
Dogri (macrolanguage)	123
Dravidian languages	124
Lower Sorbian	125
Duala	126
Middle Dutch (ca. 1050-1350)	127
Dyula	128
Dzongkha	129
Efik	130
Egyptian languages	131
Egyptian (Ancient)	132
Ekajuk	133
Modern Greek (1453-)	134
Elamite	135
English	136
Middle English (1100-1500)	137
Esperanto	138
Estonian	139
Eskimo-Aleut languages	140
Basque (family)	141
Basque	142
Ewe	143
Ewondo	144
Fang (Equatorial Guinea)	145
Faroese	146
Persian	147
Fanti	148
Fijian	149
Filipino	150
Finnish	151
Finno-Ugrian languages	152
Fon	153
Formosan languages	154
French	155

---

---

Middle French (ca. 1400-1600)	156
Old French (842-ca. 1400)	157
Northern Frisian	158
Eastern Frisian	159
Western Frisian	160
Fulah	161
Friulian	162
Ga	163
Gayo	164
Gbaya (Central African Republic)	165
Germanic languages	166
Geez	167
Gilbertese	168
Scottish Gaelic	169
Irish	170
Galician	171
Manx	172
East Germanic languages	173
Middle High German (ca. 1050-1500)	174
North Germanic languages	175
West Germanic languages	176
Old High German (ca. 750-1050)	177
Gondi	178
Gorontalo	179
Gothic	180
Grebo	181
Ancient Greek (to 1453)	182
Greek languages	183
Guarani	184
Swiss German	185
Gujarati	186
Gwich'in	187
Haida	188
Haitian	189
Hausa	190
Hawaiian	191
Hebrew	192
Herero	193
Hiligaynon	194
Himachali languages	195
Hindi	196
Hittite	197
Hmong	198
Hiri Motu	199
Hmong-Mien languages	200
Hokan languages	201
Croatian	202
Upper Sorbian	203
Hungarian	204
Hupa	205
Armenian	206
Armenian (family)	207
Iban	208

---

---

Igbo	209
Ido	210
Sichuan Yi	211
Indo-Iranian languages	212
Ijo languages	213
Inuktitut	214
Interlingue	215
Iloko	216
Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	217
Indic languages	218
Indonesian	219
Indo-European languages	220
Ingush	221
Inupiaq	222
Iranian languages	223
Iroquoian languages	224
Icelandic	225
Italian	226
Italic languages	227
Javanese	228
Lojban	229
Japanese	230
Judeo-Persian	231
Japanese (family)	232
Judeo-Arabic	233
Kara-Kalpak	234
Kabyle	235
Kachin	236
Kalaallisut	237
Kamba (Kenya)	238
Kannada	239
Karen languages	240
Kashmiri	241
Georgian	242
Kanuri	243
Kawi	244
Kazakh	245
Kabardian	246
Kordofanian languages	247
Khasi	248
Khoisan languages	249
Central Khmer	250
Khotanese	251
Kikuyu	252
Kinyarwanda	253
Kirghiz	254
Kimbundu	255
Konkani (macrolanguage)	256
Komi	257
Kongo	258
Korean	259
Kosraean	260

---

---

Kpelle	261
Karachay-Balkar	262
Karelian	263
Kru languages	264
Kurukh	265
Kuanyama	266
Kumyk	267
Kurdish	268
Kutenai	269
Ladino	270
Lahnda	271
Lamba	272
Lao	273
Latin	274
Latvian	275
Lezghian	276
Limburgan	277
Lingala	278
Lithuanian	279
Mongo	280
Lozi	281
Luxembourgish	282
Luba-Lulua	283
Luba-Katanga	284
Ganda	285
Luiseno	286
Lunda	287
Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)	288
Lushai	289
Madurese	290
Magahi	291
Marshallese	292
Maithili	293
Makasar	294
Malayalam	295
Mandingo	296
Austronesian languages	297
Marathi	298
Masai	299
Moksha	300
Mandar	301
Mende (Sierra Leone)	302
Middle Irish (900-1200)	303
Mi'kmaq	304
Minangkabau	305
Macedonian	306
Mon-Khmer languages	307
Malagasy	308
Maltese	309
Manchu	310
Manipuri	311
Manobo languages	312
Mohawk	313

---

---

Mongolian	314
Mossi	315
Maori	316
Malay (macrolanguage)	317
Munda languages	318
Creek	319
Mirandese	320
Marwari	321
Burmese	322
Mayan languages	323
Erzya	324
Nahuatl languages	325
North American Indian	326
Neapolitan	327
Nauru	328
Navajo	329
South Ndebele	330
North Ndebele	331
Ndonga	332
Low German	333
Nepali (macrolanguage)	334
Newari	335
Trans-New Guinea languages	336
Nias	337
Niger-Kordofanian languages	338
Niuean	339
Dutch	340
Norwegian Nynorsk	341
Norwegian Bokmål	342
Nogai	343
Old Norse	344
Norwegian	345
N'Ko	346
Pedi	347
Nubian languages	348
Classical Newari	349
Nyanja	350
Nyamwezi	351
Nyankole	352
Nyoro	353
Nzima	354
Occitan (post 1500)	355
Ojibwa	356
Oto-Manguean languages	357
Omotic languages	358
Oriya (macrolanguage)	359
Oromo	360
Osage	361
Ossetian	362
Ottoman Turkish (1500-1928)	363
Otomian languages	364
Papuan languages	365
Pangasinan	366

---

---

Pahlavi	367
Pampanga	368
Panjabi	369
Papiamento	370
Palauan	371
Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)	372
Philippine languages	373
Phoenician	374
Central Malayo-Polynesian languages	375
Pali	376
Polish	377
Pohnpeian	378
Portuguese	379
Malayo-Polynesian languages	380
Eastern Malayo-Polynesian languages	381
Western Malayo-Polynesian languages	382
Prakrit languages	383
Old Provençal (to 1500)	384
Pushto	385
Quechua	386
Quechuan (family)	387
Rajasthani	388
Rapanui	389
Rarotongan	390
Romance languages	391
Romansh	392
Romany	393
Romanian	394
Rundi	395
Macedo-Romanian	396
Russian	397
Sandawe	398
Sango	399
Yakut	400
South American Indian languages	401
Salishan languages	402
Samaritan Aramaic	403
Sanskrit	404
Sasak	405
Santali	406
Sicilian	407
Scots	408
Eastern Sudanic languages	409
Selkup	410
Semitic languages	411
Old Irish (to 900)	412
Sign Languages	413
Shan	414
Sidamo	415
Sinhala	416
Siouan languages	417
Sino-Tibetan languages	418
Slavic languages	419

---

---

Slovak	420
Slovenian	421
Southern Sami	422
Northern Sami	423
Sami languages	424
Lule Sami	425
Inari Sami	426
Samoan	427
Skolt Sami	428
Shona	429
Sindhi	430
Soninke	431
Sogdian	432
Somali	433
Songhai languages	434
Southern Sotho	435
Spanish	436
Albanian	437
Albanian languages	438
Sardinian	439
Sranan Tongo	440
Serbian	441
Serer	442
Nilo-Saharan languages	443
Swati	444
Sukuma	445
Sundanese	446
Susu	447
Sumerian	448
Swahili (macrolanguage)	449
Swedish	450
Classical Syriac	451
Samoyedic languages	452
Syriac	453
Tahitian	454
Tai languages	455
Tamil	456
Tatar	457
Tibeto-Burman languages	458
Telugu	459
Timne	460
Tereno	461
Tetum	462
Tajik	463
Tagalog	464
Thai	465
Tigre	466
Tigrinya	467
Tiv	468
Tokelau	469
Klingon	470
Tlingit	471
Tamashek	472

---



---

Tonga (Nyasa)	473
Tonga (Tonga Islands)	474
Tok Pisin	475
Turkic languages	476
Tsimshian	477
Tswana	478
Tsonga	479
Turkmen	480
Tumbuka	481
Tupi languages	482
Turkish	483
Altaic languages	484
Tungus languages	485
Tuvalu	486
Twi	487
Tuvinian	488
Udmurt	489
Ugaritic	490
Uighur	491
Ukrainian	492
Umbundu	493
Urdu	494
Uralic languages	495
Uzbek	496
Vai	497
Venda	498
Vietnamese	499
Volapük	500
Votic	501
Wakashan languages	502
Wolaytta	503
Waray (Philippines)	504
Washo	505
Sorbian languages	506
Walloon	507
Wolof	508
Kalmyk	509
Mongolian languages	510
Xhosa	511
Na-Dene languages	512
Yao	513
Yapese	514
Yiddish	515
Yoruba	516
Yupik languages	517
Zapotec	518
Blissymbols	519
Zenaga	520
Zhuang	521
Chinese	522
Chinese (family)	523
East Slavic languages	524
South Slavic languages	525

---

---

West Slavic languages	526
Zande languages	527
Zulu	528
Zuni	529
Zaza	530
Not survey country language, but language unknown	0

---

### 6.1.3 Appendix C: Coding list ISCO 2008

---

Variables	Armed forces occupations	0000
y3_isco08asp	Commissioned armed forces officers	0100
y3_isco08aspRV	Commissioned armed forces officers	0110
y3_isco08f	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0200
y3_isco08mRV	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0210
y3_isco08f	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0300
y3_isco08fRV	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0310
y3_a_isco08	Managers	1000
y3_a_isco08RV	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators	1100
y3_w_isco08	Legislators and senior officials	1110
y3_w_isco08RV	Legislators	1111
y3_w_isco08f	Senior government officials	1112
y3_w_isco08fRV	Traditional chiefs and heads of village	1113
y3_o_isco08w	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	1114
y3_o_isco08wRV	Managing directors and chief executives	1120
	Administrative and commercial managers	1200
	Business services and administration managers	1210
	Finance managers	1211
	Human resource managers	1212
	Policy and planning managers	1213
	Business services and administration managers	1219
	not elsewhere classified	
	Sales, marketing and development managers	1220
	Sales and marketing managers	1221
	Advertising and public relations managers	1222
	Research and development managers	1223
	Production and specialized services managers	1300
	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries	1310
	Agricultural and forestry production managers	1311
	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers	1312
	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers	1320
	Manufacturing managers	1321
	Mining managers	1322
	Construction managers	1323
	Supply, distribution and related managers	1324
	Information and communications technology service managers	1330
	Professional services managers	1340
	Child care services managers	1341
	Health services managers	1342
	Aged care services managers	1343
	Social welfare managers	1344
	Education managers	1345
	Financial and insurance services branch managers	1346

---

---

Professional services managers not elsewhere classified	1349
Hospitality, retail and other services managers	1400
Hotel and restaurant managers	1410
Hotel managers	1411
Restaurant managers	1412
Retail and wholesale trade managers	1420
Other services managers	1430
Sports, recreation and cultural center managers	1431
Services managers not elsewhere classified	1439
Professionals	2000
Science and engineering professionals	2100
Physical and earth science professionals	2110
Physicists and astronomers	2111
Meteorologists	2112
Chemists	2113
Geologists and geophysicists	2114
Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians	2120
Life science professionals	2130
Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	2131
Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers	2132
Environmental protection professionals	2133
Engineering professionals (excluding electro technology)	2140
Industrial and production engineers	2141
Civil engineers	2142
Environmental engineers	2143
Mechanical engineers	2144
Chemical engineers	2145
Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	2146
Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified	2149
Electro technology engineers	2150
Electrical engineers	2151
Electronics engineers	2152
Telecommunications engineers	2153
Architects, planners, surveyors and designers	2160
Building architects	2161
Landscape architects	2162
Product and garment designers	2163
Town and traffic planners	2164
Cartographers and surveyors	2165
Graphic and multimedia designers	2166
Health professionals	2200
Medical doctors	2210
Generalist medical practitioners	2211
Specialist medical practitioners	2212
Nursing and midwifery professionals	2220
Nursing professionals	2221
Midwifery professionals	2222

---

---

Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	2230
Paramedical practitioners	2240
Veterinarians	2250
Other health professionals	2260
Dentists	2261
Pharmacists	2262
Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	2263
Physiotherapists	2264
Dieticians and nutritionists	2265
Audiologists and speech therapists	2266
Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	2267
Health professionals not elsewhere classified	2269
Teaching professionals	2300
University and higher education teachers	2310
Vocational education teachers	2320
Secondary education teachers	2330
Primary school and early childhood teachers	2340
Primary school teachers	2341
Early childhood educators	2342
Other teaching professionals	2350
Education methods specialists	2351
Special needs teachers	2352
Other language teachers	2353
Other music teachers	2354
Other arts teachers	2355
Information technology trainers	2356
Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	2359
Business and administration professionals	2400
Finance professionals	2410
Accountants	2411
Financial and investment advisers	2412
Financial analysts	2413
Administration professionals	2420
Management and organization analysts	2421
Policy administration professionals	2422
Personnel and careers professionals	2423
Training and staff development professionals	2424
Sales, marketing and public relations professionals	2430
Advertising and marketing professionals	2431
Public relations professionals	2432
Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)	2433
Information and communications technology sales professionals	2434
Information and communications technology professionals	2500
Software and applications developers and analysts	2510
Systems analysts	2511
Software developers	2512

---

---

Web and multimedia developers	2513
Applications programmers	2514
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2519
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2520
Database designers and administrators	2521
Systems administrators	2522
Computer network professionals	2523
Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified	2529
Legal, social and cultural professionals	2600
Legal professionals	2610
Lawyers	2611
Judges	2612
Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	2619
Librarians, archivists and curators	2620
Archivists and curators	2621
Librarians and related information professionals	2622
Social and religious professionals	2630
Economists	2631
Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	2632
Philosophers, historians and political scientists	2633
Psychologists	2634
Social work and counseling professionals	2635
Religious professionals	2636
Authors, journalists and linguists	2640
Authors and related writers	2641
Journalists	2642
Translators, interpreters and other linguists	2643
Creative and performing artists	2650
Visual artists	2651
Musicians, singers and composers	2652
Dancers and choreographers	2653
Film, stage and related directors and producers	2654
Actors	2655
Announcers on radio, television and other media	2656
Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified	2659
Technicians and associate professionals	3000
Science and engineering associate professionals	3100
Physical and engineering science technicians	3110
Chemical and physical science technicians	3111
Civil engineering technicians	3112
Electrical engineering technicians	3113
Electronics engineering technicians	3114
Mechanical engineering technicians	3115
Chemical engineering technicians	3116
Mining and metallurgical technicians	3117

---

---

Draughts persons	3118
Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	3119
Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors	3120
Mining supervisors	3121
Manufacturing supervisors	3122
Construction supervisors	3123
Process control technicians	3130
Power production plant operators	3131
Incinerator and water treatment plant operators	3132
Chemical processing plant controllers	3133
Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators	3134
Metal production process controllers	3135
Process control technicians not elsewhere classified	3139
Life science technicians and related associate professionals	3140
Life science technicians (excluding medical)	3141
Agricultural technicians	3142
Forestry technicians	3143
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	3150
Ships' engineers	3151
Ships' deck officers and pilots	3152
Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	3153
Air traffic controllers	3154
Air traffic safety electronics technicians	3155
Health associate professionals	3200
Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	3210
Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	3211
Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	3212
Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	3213
Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	3214
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	3220
Nursing associate professionals	3221
Midwifery associate professionals	3222
Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	3230
Veterinary technicians and assistants	3240
Other health associate professionals	3250
Dental assistants and therapists	3251
Medical records and health information technicians	3252
Community health workers	3253
Dispensing opticians	3254
Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	3255
Medical assistants	3256
Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	3257

---

---

Ambulance workers	3258
Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3259
Business and administration associate professionals	3300
Financial and mathematical associate professionals	3310
Securities and finance dealers and brokers	3311
Credit and loans officers	3312
Accounting associate professionals	3313
Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	3314
Valuers and loss assessors	3315
Sales and purchasing agents and brokers	3320
Insurance representatives	3321
Commercial sales representatives	3322
Buyers	3323
Trade brokers	3324
Business services agents	3330
Clearing and forwarding agents	3331
Conference and event planners	3332
Employment agents and contractors	3333
Real estate agents and property managers	3334
Business services agents not elsewhere classified	3339
Administrative and specialized secretaries	3340
Office supervisors	3341
Legal secretaries	3342
Administrative and executive secretaries	3343
Medical secretaries	3344
Regulatory government associate professionals	3350
Customs and border inspectors	3351
Government tax and excise officials	3352
Government social benefits officials	3353
Government licensing officials	3354
Police inspectors and detectives	3355
Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3359
Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals	3400
Legal, social and religious associate professionals	3410
Legal and related associate professionals	3411
Social work associate professionals	3412
Religious associate professionals	3413
Sports and fitness workers	3420
Athletes and sports players	3421
Sports coaches, instructors and officials	3422
Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders	3423
Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals	3430
Photographers	3431

---



---

Interior designers and decorators	3432
Gallery, museum and library technicians	3433
Chefs	3434
Other artistic and cultural associate professionals	3435
Information and communications technicians	3500
Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians	3510
Information and communications technology operations technicians	3511
Information and communications technology user support technicians	3512
Computer network and systems technicians	3513
Web technicians	3514
Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians	3520
Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians	3521
Telecommunications engineering technicians	3522
Clerical support workers	4000
General and keyboard clerks	4100
General office clerks	4110
Secretaries (general)	4120
Keyboard operators	4130
Typists and word processing operators	4131
Data entry clerks	4132
Customer services clerks	4200
Tellers, money collectors and related clerks	4210
Bank tellers and related clerks	4211
Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers	4212
Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	4213
Debt-collectors and related workers	4214
Client information workers	4220
Travel consultants and clerks	4221
Contact center information clerks	4222
Telephone switchboard operators	4223
Hotel receptionists	4224
Enquiry clerks	4225
Receptionists (general)	4226
Survey and market research interviewers	4227
Client information workers not elsewhere classified	4229
Numerical and material recording clerks	4300
Numerical clerks	4310
Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	4311
Statistical, finance and insurance clerks	4312
Payroll clerks	4313
Material-recording and transport clerks	4320
Stock clerks	4321
Production clerks	4322
Transport clerks	4323
Other clerical support workers	4400

---

---

Other clerical support workers	4410
Library clerks	4411
Mail carriers and sorting clerks	4412
Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	4413
Scribes and related workers	4414
Filing and copying clerks	4415
Personnel clerks	4416
Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified	4419
Service and sales workers	5000
Personal service workers	5100
Travel attendants, conductors and guides	5110
Travel attendants and travel stewards	5111
Transport conductors	5112
Travel guides	5113
Cooks	5120
Waiters and bartenders	5130
Waiters	5131
Bartenders	5132
Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	5140
Hairdressers	5141
Beauticians and related workers	5142
Building and housekeeping supervisors	5150
Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments	5151
Domestic housekeepers	5152
Building caretakers	5153
Other personal services workers	5160
Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers	5161
Companions and valets	5162
Undertakers and embalmers	5163
Pet groomers and animal care workers	5164
Driving instructors	5165
Personal services workers not elsewhere classified	5169
Sales workers	5200
Street and market salespersons	5210
Stall and market salespersons	5211
Street food salespersons	5212
Shop salespersons	5220
Shop keepers	5221
Shop supervisors	5222
Shop sales assistants	5223
Cashiers and ticket clerks	5230
Other sales workers	5240
Fashion and other models	5241
Sales demonstrators	5242
Door to door salespersons	5243
Contact center salespersons	5244
Service station attendants	5245
Food service counter attendants	5246
Sales workers not elsewhere classified	5249

---

---

Personal care workers	5300
Child care workers and teachers' aides	5310
Child care workers	5311
Teachers' aides	5312
Personal care workers in health services	5320
Health care assistants	5321
Home-based personal care workers	5322
Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified	5329
Protective services workers	5400
Protective services workers	5410
Fire-fighters	5411
Police officers	5412
Prison guards	5413
Security guards	5414
Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	5419
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6000
Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers	6100
Market gardeners and crop growers	6110
Field crop and vegetable growers	6111
Tree and shrub crop growers	6112
Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	6113
Mixed crop growers	6114
Animal producers	6120
Livestock and dairy producers	6121
Poultry producers	6122
Apiculturists and Sericulturists	6123
Animal producers not elsewhere classified	6129
Mixed crop and animal producers	6130
Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers	6200
Forestry and related workers	6210
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	6220
Aquaculture workers	6221
Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	6222
Deep-sea fishery workers	6223
Hunters and trappers	6224
Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers	6300
Subsistence crop farmers	6310
Subsistence livestock farmers	6320
Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers	6330
Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers	6340
Craft and related trades workers	7000
Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians	7100
Building frame and related trades workers	7110
House builders	7111

---

---

Bricklayers and related workers	7112
Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers	7113
Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	7114
Carpenters and joiners	7115
Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	7119
Building finishers and related trades workers	7120
Roofers	7121
Floor layers and tile setters	7122
Plasterers	7123
Insulation workers	7124
Glaziers	7125
Plumbers and pipe fitters	7126
Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics	7127
Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers	7130
Painters and related workers	7131
Spray painters and varnishers	7132
Building structure cleaners	7133
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	7200
Sheet and structural metal workers, molders and welders, and related workers	7210
Metal molders and core makers	7211
Welders and flame cutters	7212
Sheet-metal workers	7213
Structural-metal preparers and erectors	7214
Riggers and cable splicers	7215
Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers	7220
Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press workers	7221
Toolmakers and related workers	7222
Metal working machine tool setters and operators	7223
Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners	7224
Machinery mechanics and repairers	7230
Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers	7231
Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers	7232
Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers	7233
Bicycle and related repairers	7234
Handicraft and printing workers	7300
Handicraft workers	7310
Precision-instrument makers and repairers	7311
Musical instrument makers and tuners	7312
Jewelry and precious-metal workers	7313
Potters and related workers	7314
Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	7315
Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers	7316

---

---

Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials	7317
Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	7318
Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified	7319
Printing trades workers	7320
Pre-press technicians	7321
Printers	7322
Print finishing and binding workers	7323
Electrical and electronic trades workers	7400
Electrical equipment installers and repairers	7410
Building and related electricians	7411
Electrical mechanics and fitters	7412
Electrical line installers and repairers	7413
Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers	7420
Electronics mechanics and servicers	7421
Information and communications technology installers and servicers	7422
Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers	7500
Food processing and related trades workers	7510
Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	7511
Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	7512
Dairy-products makers	7513
Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	7514
Food and beverage tasters and graders	7515
Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	7516
Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers	7520
Wood treaters	7521
Cabinet-makers and related workers	7522
Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators	7523
Garment and related trades workers	7530
Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters	7531
Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters	7532
Sewing, embroidery and related workers	7533
Upholsterers and related workers	7534
Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	7535
Shoemakers and related workers	7536
Other craft and related workers	7540
Underwater divers	7541
Shot firers and blasters	7542
Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)	7543
Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers	7544
Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified	7549

---

---

Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	8000
Stationary plant and machine operators	8100
Mining and mineral processing plant operators	8110
Miners and quarriers	8111
Mineral and stone processing plant operators	8112
Well drillers and borers and related workers	8113
Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators	8114
Metal processing and finishing plant operators	8120
Metal processing plant operators	8121
Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators	8122
Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators	8130
Chemical products plant and machine operators	8131
Photographic products machine operators	8132
Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators	8140
Rubber products machine operators	8141
Plastic products machine operators	8142
Paper products machine operators	8143
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators	8150
Fiber preparing, spinning and winding machine operators	8151
Weaving and knitting machine operators	8152
Sewing machine operators	8153
Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	8154
Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8155
Shoemaking and related machine operators	8156
Laundry machine operators	8157
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified	8159
Food and related products machine operators	8160
Wood processing and papermaking plant operators	8170
Pulp and papermaking plant operators	8171
Wood processing plant operators	8172
Other stationary plant and machine operators	8180
Glass and ceramics plant operators	8181
Steam engine and boiler operators	8182
Packing, bottling and labeling machine operators	8183
Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified	8189
Assemblers	8200
Assemblers	8210
Mechanical machinery assemblers	8211
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	8212
Assemblers not elsewhere classified	8219
Drivers and mobile plant operators	8300

---

---

Locomotive engine drivers and related workers	8310
Locomotive engine drivers	8311
Railway brake, signal and switch operators	8312
Car, van and motorcycle drivers	8320
Motorcycle drivers	8321
Car, taxi and van drivers	8322
Heavy truck and bus drivers	8330
Bus and tram drivers	8331
Heavy truck and lorry drivers	8332
Mobile plant operators	8340
Mobile farm and forestry plant operators	8341
Earthmoving and related plant operators	8342
Crane, hoist and related plant operators	8343
Lifting truck operators	8344
Ships' deck crews and related workers	8350
Elementary occupations	9000
Cleaners and helpers	9100
Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers	9110
Domestic cleaners and helpers	9111
Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments	9112
Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers	9120
Hand launderers and pressers	9121
Vehicle cleaners	9122
Window cleaners	9123
Other cleaning workers	9129
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9200
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9210
Crop farm laborers	9211
Livestock farm laborers	9212
Mixed crop and livestock farm laborers	9213
Garden and horticultural laborers	9214
Forestry laborers	9215
Fishery and aquaculture laborers	9216
Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport	9300
Mining and construction laborers	9310
Mining and quarrying laborers	9311
Civil engineering laborers	9312
Building construction laborers	9313
Manufacturing laborers	9320
Hand packers	9321
Manufacturing laborers not elsewhere classified	9329
Transport and storage laborers	9330
Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9331
Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	9332
Freight handlers	9333
Shelf fillers	9334

---

---

Food preparation assistants	9400
Food preparation assistants	9410
Fast food preparers	9411
Kitchen helpers	9412
Street and related sales and service workers	9500
Street and related service workers	9510
Street vendors (excluding food)	9520
Refuse workers and other elementary workers	9600
Refuse workers	9610
Garbage and recycling collectors	9611
Refuse sorters	9612
Sweepers and related laborers	9613
Other elementary workers	9620
Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters	9621
Odd job persons	9622
Meter readers and vending-machine collectors	9623
Water and firewood collectors	9624
Elementary workers not elsewhere classified	9629
Househusband/housewife	9701
In education	9702
Currently not employed	9703

---



## 6.1.4 Appendix D: Coding list: Identity

---

Variables	Africa	2
y3_idoc1a	Eastern Africa	14
y3_idoc1b		
y3_idoc1c	Burundi	108
y3_idoc1d	Comoros	174
y3_idoc1e	Djibouti	262
y3_idoc1f	Eritrea	232
y3_idoc1g	Ethiopia	231
y3_idoc1h	Kenya	404
y3_idoc1i	Madagascar	450
y3_idoc1j	Malawi	454
y3_idoc1k	Mauritius	480
y3_idoc1aRV	Mayotte	175
y3_idoc1bRV	Mozambique	508
	Reunion	638
	Rwanda	646
	Seychelles	690
	Somalia	706
	Uganda	800
	United Republic of Tanzania	834
	Zambia	894
	Zimbabwe	716
	Middle Africa	17
	Angola	24
	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818
	Libya	434
	Morocco	504
	South Sudan	728
	Sudan	729
	Tunisia	788
	Western Sahara	732

---

---

Southern Africa	18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
Western Africa	11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
Americas	19
Latin America and the Caribbean	419
Caribbean	29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214
Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500
Netherlands Antilles	530

---

---

Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840
Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417

---

---

Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704
Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51
Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376

---

---

Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833
Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826

---

---

Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756
Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242
New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548

---

---

Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Regional groups	
EN: Eurasia	1101
EN: Goa	1102
EN: Punjabi	1103
EN: Scania	1104
EN: Scotland	1105
EN: Taiwan	1106
EN: Tamil	1107
EN: Wales	1108
EN: Kosovo	1109
EN: Tibet	1110
EN: England	1111
EN: Serbo-Croatia	1112
EN: Scandinavia	1113
EN: Sinhalese	1114
GE: Balkan	1201
GE: Corsica	1202
GE: Dagestan	1203
GE: Kosovo	1204
GE: Native American	1205
GE: Tamil	1206
GE: Flemish	1207
NL: Achterhoek	1301
NL: Assyria	1302
NL: Berber	1303
NL: Brabant	1304
NL: Celtic	1305

---

---

NL: Creole	1306
NL: Friesland	1307
NL: Groningen	1308
NL: Holland	1309
NL: Javanese	1310
NL: Jordaans	1311
NL: Kosovo	1312
NL: Limburgs	1313
NL: Moluccan	1314
NL: Punjabi	1315
NL: Staphorst	1316
NL: Taiwan	1317
NL: Zaza	1318
NL: Aborigines	1319
NL: Chechen	1320
NL: Persian	1321
NL: Zeeland	1322
SW: Assyria or Syria	1401
SW: Balkan	1402
SW: Berber	1403
SW: Chechen	1404
SW: Creole	1405
SW: Kosovo	1406
SW: Norrland	1407
SW: Scania	1408
SW: Tamil	1409
SW: Tornedalian region	1410
SW: Waloon	1411
SW: Daghestan	1412

Not survey country group, but group unknown 0

---



## 6.2 Appendix E: Country and mode differences

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	Inside	outside				online
							telephone		post	online	
							short	long			
Questions about you											
y3_sex	X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X
y3_dobd	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_dobm	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_doby	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_censid_en	X	X									
y3_censidop1_en	X	X									
y3_censidop2_en	X	X									
y3_censidop3_en	X	X									
y3_censidop4_en	X	X									
y3_censidop5_en	X	X									
y3_nation1	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_nation2	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_nation3	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_nationRV	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_lpsc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_lpsc4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_loc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_loc2a	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_loc2a_add	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	Inside	outside			online
							telephone		post	online
							short	long		
y3_loc2b	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2b_add	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2c	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2c_add	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2d	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2d_add	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2aRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_loc2bRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_lpoc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_lpoc4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_luoc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_luoc4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_luoc5	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_edasp1H	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_edasp1CS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_edasp2H	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_edasp2CS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_isco08asp	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_isco08aspRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_iseiaspG	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_siopsaspG	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_set	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_setsysG			X	X	X					
sameschoolG			(X)	(X)	(X)					
y3_setmCS	X	X	X	X	X					

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	Inside	outside			online
							telephone		post	online
							short	long		
y3_setmopCS	X	X								
y3_setmCS_RV	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_setscCS	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_setscopCS	X	X								
y3_setscCS_RV	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_seteCS			X	X	X					
y3_seteCS_RV			X	X	X					
y3_gradem_ge			X	X	X					
y3_gradesc_ge			X	X	X					
y3_gradee_ge			X	X	X					
y3_gradem_nl						X		X	X	X
y3_gradesc_nl						X		X	X	X
y3_gradee_nl						X		X	X	X
y3_planH	X	X				X		X	X	X
y3_planopH	X	X				X		X	X	X
y3_planCS	X	X				X		X	X	X
y3_planopCS	X	X				X		X	X	X
y3_planop1_add1						X		X	X	X
y3_planop1_add2						X		X	X	X
<b>Your feelings and attitudes</b>										
y3_gtrust	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_idsc	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_idoc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW	
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	Inside	outside				online
							telephone		post	online	
							short	long			
y3_idoc1a	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1a_add	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1b	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1b_add	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1c			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1c_add			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1d			X	X	X						X
y3_idoc1d_add			X	X	X						X
y3_idoc1e											X
y3_idoc1e_add											X
y3_idoc1f											X
y3_idoc1f_add											X
y3_idoc1g											X
y3_idoc1g_add											X
y3_idoc1h											X
y3_idoc1h_add											X
y3_idoc1i											X
y3_idoc1i_add											X
y3_idoc1j											X
y3_idoc1j_add											X
y3_idoc1k											X
y3_idoc1k_add											X
y3_idoc1RV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1aRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc1bRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside				online
							telephone		post	online	
							short	long			
y3_idoc2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_idoc3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_rel1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_rel1op	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_rel1opRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Your leisure time</b>											
y3_rel2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_relb1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_relb2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_atint1	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_atint2	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_atint3	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_atint4	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_atrel1			X	X	X						X
y3_atrel2			X	X	X						X
y3_atrel3			X	X	X						X
y3_atrel4			X	X	X						X
y3_lta1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_lta3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_lta4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_lta5	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
y3_lta17	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_work	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside				online
							telephone		post	online	
short	long										
y3_workh	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_workhRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_workp	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_workm	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_workmRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_pmon	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_pmonw	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_pmonwRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_pmonm	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_pmonmRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_cash1	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_cintsc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_polb1_sw											X
y3_polb2_sw											X
y3_polb3_sw											X
y3_heab1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_heab2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_heab3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_heab4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_heab5	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_heab6	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_del1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_del2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_del3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_del4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version  <b>Questions about your family</b>	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online	
							telephone		post		online
							short	long			
y3_cobm	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_cobmRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_cobscm	X	X	X	(X)	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_visitm				(X)							
y3_visitm2	X	X	X	(X)	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_cintocm1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_educm1	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_educm2	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_educm2_ge				X							
y3_educm2a	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_educm2a1			X	X	X						
y3_educm2a2			X	X	X						
y3_educm2b	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_educm3	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_educm_nl						X		X	X	X	
y3_emplm	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_isco08m				(X)							
y3_isco08mRV				(X)							
y3_iseimG				(X)							
y3_siopsmG				(X)							
y3_cobf	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_cobfRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside				online
							telephone		post	online	
short	long										
y3_cobscf	X	X	X	(X)	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_visitf				(X)							
y3_visitf2	X	X	X	(X)	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_cintocf1	X	X	X	(X)	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_educf1	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_educf2	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_educf2_ge				X							
y3_educf2a	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_educf2a1			X	X	X						
y3_educf2a2			X	X	X						
y3_educf2b	X	X	X	X	X						
y3_educf3	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_educf_nl						X		X	X	X	
y3_emplf	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_isco08f				(X)							
y3_isco08fRV				(X)							
y3_iseifG				(X)							
y3_siopsfG				(X)							
y3_hhsit5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_hhm1				(X)							
y3_hhm2				(X)							
y3_hhm3				(X)							
y3_hhm4				(X)							
y3_hhm5				(X)							
y3_hhm6				(X)							



Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW	
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online	
							telephone		post		online
							short	long			
y3_hhm7				(X)							
y3_hhm8				(X)							
y3_hhm9				(X)							
y3_bro				(X)							
y3_broRV				(X)							
y3_hhm10				(X)							
y3_sis				(X)							
y3_sisRV				(X)							
y3_hhm11				(X)							
y3_hhm12				(X)							
y3_hhm13				(X)							
y3_hhsit3										X	
y3_hhsit3RV										X	
y3_shome1				(X)						X	
y3_shhm1				(X)						X	
y3_shhm2				(X)						X	
y3_shhm3				(X)							
y3_shhm4				(X)							
y3_shhm5				(X)						X	
y3_shhm6				(X)						X	
y3_shhm7				(X)							
y3_shhm8				(X)							
y3_shhm9				(X)							
y3_sbro				(X)							
y3_shhm10				(X)							

Country Context  Mode Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online
							telephone		post	
							short	long		
y3_ssis				(X)						
y3_shhm11				(X)						
y3_shhm12				(X)						X
y3_shhm13				(X)						X
y3_shome3_sw										X
y3_shome3_swRV										X
y3_shome2				(X)						X
y3_pinv1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_pinv2			X	X	X					X
y3_pinv	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_pinv	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_cobmm				(X)						
y3_cobmf				(X)						
y3_cobfm				(X)						
y3_cobff				(X)						
Questions about your friends										
y3_bgfr1	X	X								
y3_bgfr2	X	X								
y3_bgfr3						X		X	X	
y3_bgfr4										X
y3_bgfr5			X	X	X					
y3_bgfr6			X	X	X					

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW	
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online	
							telephone		post		online
							short	long			
y3_bgfr7						X		X	X	X	
y3_bgfr8			X	X	X						
y3_bgfr9			X	X	X						
y3_bgfr10						X		X	X	X	
y3_bgfr11											X
y3_bgfr12			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_bgfr13	X	X									
y3_bgfr14	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_date	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_peducCS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_peducop_sw											X
y3_pbackCS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_pbackopCS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_lect1	X	X									
y3_lect2	X	X									
y3_lect4											X
y3_lect11											X
y3_lect13	X	X									
y3_lect14	X	X									
y3_bgact1	X	X									
y3_bgact2	X	X									
y3_bgact3						X		X	X	X	
y3_bgact4											X
y3_bgact5			X	X	X						

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW	
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online	
							telephone		post		online
							short	long			
y3_bgact6			X	X	X						
y3_bgact7						X		X	X	X	
y3_bgact8			X	X	X						
y3_bgact9			X	X	X						
y3_bgact10						X		X	X	X	
y3_bgact11											X
y3_bgact12			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_bgact13	X	X									
y3_bgact14	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
<b>Your health, attitudes and views</b>											
y3_futjob											X
y3_futuni											X
y3_futsc1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_sat1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_behp1	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_behp2											X
y3_behp3	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_behp4	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_behp5	X	X	X	X	X						X
y3_behp6											X
y3_selfc4_sw											X
y3_heap1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online
							telephone		post	online
							short	long		
y3_heap2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_heap3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_heap4_sw										X
y3_heap5_sw										X
y3_pdisc1			X	X	X					X
y3_pdisc2			X	X	X					X
y3_pdisc3			X	X	X					X
y3_pdisc4			X	X	X					X
y3_pdisc5	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_pdisc6	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_pdisc7	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_pdisc8	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_selfc2										X
y3_selfc3										X
y3_tol1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_tol2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_tol3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_tol4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_attgr1										X
y3_attgr2						X		X	X	
y3_attgr3	X	X								
y3_attgr4	X	X								
y3_attgr5										X
y3_attgr6						X		X	X	

Country Context  Mode Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside				online
							telephone		post	online	
							short	long			
y3_attgr7											X
y3_attgr8			X	X	X						X
y3_attgr9											X
y3_attgr10			X	X	X						
y3_attgr11						X		X	X	X	
y3_attgr12			X	X	X						X
y3_attgr13											X
y3_attgr14			X	X	X						
y3_attgr15											X
y3_attgr16											X
y3_attgr17											X
y3_attgr18						X		X	X	X	
y3_attgr19											X
y3_attgr20			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_attgr21	X	X									
<b>Your current situation</b>											
y3_gradCS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
y3_gradopCS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_gradm_en	X	X									
y3_gradscla_en	X	X									
y3_gradscli_en	X	X									

Country Context  Mode Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online
							telephone		post	
short	long									
y3_gradbef_ge			X	X	X					
y3_gradbefop_ge			X	X	X					
y3_ggrade1_en	X	X								
y3_ggrade2_en	X	X								
y3_ggradem_en	X	X								
y3_ggradescla_en	X	X								
y3_ggradescli_en	X	X								
y3_ggradem_ge			X	X	X					
y3_ggradesc_ge			X	X	X					
y3_ggradee_ge			X	X	X					
y3_ggradeo_ge			X	X	X					
y3_csit3H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_csit3opH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_csit3CS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_csit3opCS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
y3_csit3_add			X	X	X					
<b>School</b>										
y3_s_csit1	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_s_csit2CS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_csit2op1CS			X	X	X					
y3_s_csit2op2CS			X	X	X					
y3_s_csit2opCS										X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online
							telephone		post	
							short	long		
y3_s_csit2_add			X	X	X					
y3_s_csit2a_en	X	X								
y3_s_csit2b_en	X	X								
y3_s_csit2c_en	X	X								
y3_s_csit2d_en	X	X								
y3_s_csit2e_en	X	X								
y3_s_csit2op_en	X	X								
y3_s_track			X	X	X					
y3_s_profile1_nl						X		X	X	
y3_s_profile2_nl						X		X	X	
y3_s_profile3_nl						X		X	X	
y3_s_profile4_nl						X		X	X	
y3_s_gradeCS			X	X	X	X		X	X	
y3_s_gradeopCS			X	X	X	X		X	X	
y3_s_pbsch1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_pbsch2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_pbsch3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_pbsch4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_seff2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_eff1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_s_asch2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X



Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online
							short	long	post	
Apprenticeship										
y3_a_occ1	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_isco08	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_isco08RV	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_iseiG	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_siopsG	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_app_en	X	X								
y3_a_levCS	X	X				X		X	X	
y3_a_levopCS	X	X								
y3_a_sector_nl						X		X	X	
y3_a_prog_nl						X		X	X	
y3_a_progop_nl						X		X	X	
y3_a_durCS	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_duopCS	X	X	X	X	X					
y3_a_educ1			X	X	X					
y3_a_educ2			X	X	X					
y3_a_educ2op			X	X	X					
y3_a_incCS	X	X	X	X	X					
Working										
y3_w_isco08	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_w_isco08RV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
y3_w_iseiG	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online	
							telephone		post		online
							short	long			
y3_w_siopsG	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_incCS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_w_cont4	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_startm	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_starty	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_first1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_isco08f	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_isco08fRV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_iseifG	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_w_siopsfG	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
<b>Internship/nothing/ something else</b>											
y3_o_search			X	X	X						
y3_o_isco08w			X	X	X						
y3_o_isco08wRV			X	X	X						
y3_o_iseiwG			X	X	X						
y3_o_siopswG			X	X	X						
<b>Five best friends</b>											
y3_f1G	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_f2G	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_f3G	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL				SW	
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside		post	online	online
							telephone				
							short	long			
y3_f4G											X
y3_f5G											X
y3_agef1	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_agef2	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_agef3	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_agef4											X
y3_agef5											X
y3_agef1RV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_agef2RV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_agef3RV	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_agef4RV											X
y3_agef5RV											X
y3_sexf1_sw											X
y3_sexf2_sw											X
y3_sexf3_sw											X
y3_sexf4_sw											X
y3_sexf5_sw											X
y3_backf1CS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_backf2CS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_backf3CS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
y3_backf4CS											X
y3_backf5CS											X
y3_backf1opCS			X	X	X						
y3_backf2opCS			X	X	X						
y3_backf3opCS			X	X	X						

Country Context  Mode  Version	EN		GE			NL					SW
	post	telephone /online	post	telephone	online	inside	outside			online	
						telephone		post	online		
							short			long	
y3_educf1CS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_educf2CS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
y3_educf3CS			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	

## **6.3 Appendix F: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version**

Due to data security reasons, two different versions are available for each data set: (1) a version with complete information collected during the survey (full version) and (2) a version in which specific information was reduced and aggregated in order to prevent the identification of single respondents (reduced version).

The structure of the full version and the reduced version of the data set is identical. This means that in both versions the same variables are included, but the variables encompass different information depending on the version of the data set. Variables with reduced or aggregated information are marked with an “RV” at the end of the variable name.

In the following overview, the differences between the full version and the reduced version of the data are listed.

### 6.3.1 Tracking data set

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Sample information</b>			
<b>ID information</b>			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_en		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_ge		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
<b>School type</b>			
sctype_en		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided" 7 "Voluntary Controlled" 8 "Other independent school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
sctype_enRV		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"	1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"
sctype_ge		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs" 7 "Rudolf-Steiner school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
sctype_geRV		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf- Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"	1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf- Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"
<b>Regional information</b>			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Participation status wave 1</b>			
ps_w1_y		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
ps_w1_yRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included
ps_w1_p		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
ps_w1_pRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included
ps_w1_t		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
ps_w1_tRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included
<b>Participation status wave 2</b>			
ps_w2_y		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
ps_w2_yRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included
<b>Participation status wave 3</b>			
ps_w3_y		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
ps_w3_yRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included

### 6.3.2 Youth main questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Sample information</b>			
<b>ID information</b>			
youthid_en		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_nl		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Interview date</b>			
y3_intdat_ym		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_intdat_ymRV		Month, year	Month, year
<b>Questions about you</b>			
<b>Date of birth, day</b>			
y3_dobd	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Census identity</b>			
y3_censidop1_en	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_censidop2_en	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_censidop3_en	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_censidop4_en	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_censidop5_en	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Nationality</b>			
y3_nation1	3	Complete list of nationalities 1 included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_nation2	3	Complete list of nationalities 2 included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_nation3	3	Complete list of nationalities 3 included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_nationRV	3	1 “only survey country nationality” 2 “survey country nationality and other nationality” 3 “only other nationality”	1 “only survey country nationality” 2 “survey country nationality and other nationality” 3 “only other nationality”
<b>Respondent’s language at home</b>			
y3_loc2a	6	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2a_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2b	6	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2b_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2c	6	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2c_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2d	6	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2d_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_loc2aRV	6	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country
y3_loc2bRV	6	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country



Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Occupational aspirations</b>			
y3_isco08asp	11	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_isco08aspRV	11	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Setting system &amp; individual sets</b>			
y3_setsysG	12	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_setmCS	13	Complete list of possible sets	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_setmCS_RV	13	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 5th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 10 “EN: lowest ability group” 11 “EN: no set in this subject” 12 “EN: other set” 13 “GE: set A” 14 “GE: set B” 15 “GE: set C” 16 “GE: set E” 17 “GE: set G” 18 “GE: lower secondary school class (Hauptschule)” 19 “GE: intermediate secondary school class (Realschule)” 20 “GE: upper secondary school class (Gymnasium)” 21 “GE: lower set (Unterkurs)” 22 “GE: upper set (Oberkurs)” 23 “GE: no set in this subject”	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 5th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 10 “EN: lowest ability group” 11 “EN: no set in this subject” 12 “EN: other set” 13 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 15 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 16 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 17 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 18 “GE: no set in this subject”
y3_setmopCS	13	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_setscCS	13	Complete list of possible sets	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_setscCS_RV	13	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 5th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 10 “EN: lowest ability group” 11 “EN: no set in this subject” 12 “EN: other set” 13 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 15 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 16 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 17 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 18 “GE: no set in this subject”	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 5th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 10 “EN: lowest ability group” 11 “EN: no set in this subject” 12 “EN: other set” 13 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 15 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 16 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 17 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 18 “GE: no set in this subject”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y3_setscopCS	13	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_seteCS	13	Complete list of possible sets	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_seteCS_RV	13	13 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 14 “GE basic set (in 2 set-system)” 15 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 16 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 17 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 18 “GE: no set in this subject”	13 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 14 “GE basic set (in 2 set-system)” 15 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 16 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 17 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 18 “GE: no set in this subject”
<b>Plans after school year</b>			
y3_planopH	15	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_planopCS	15	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_planop1_add1	15	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_planop1_add2	15	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Your feelings and beliefs</b>			
<b>Ethnic identity</b>			
y3_idoc1	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1a	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1a_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1b	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1b_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1c	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1c_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1d	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1d_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1e	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1e_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1f	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1f_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1g	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1g_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1h	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1h_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1i	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1i_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1j	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1j_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1k	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1k_add	18	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_idoc1RV	18	1”no other group” 2”one other group” (cf. y3_idoc1aRV) 3”two other groups” (cf. y3_idoc1bRV) 4”more than two other groups”	1”no other group” 2”one other group” (cf. y3_idoc1aRV) 3”two other groups” (cf. y3_idoc1bRV) 4”more than two other groups”
y3_idoc1aRV	18	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 1	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 1
y3_idoc1bRV	18	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 2	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 2

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Religion</b>			
y3_rel1op	21	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_rel1opRV	21	CHRISTIANITY: OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGION MENTIONED	CHRISTIANITY: OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGION MENTIONED
<b>Your leisure time</b>			
<b>Characteristics of side job</b>			
y3_workh	29	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_workhRV	29	0 [...] 30 “30 hours or more”	0 [...] 30 “30 hours or more”
y3_workm	31	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_workmRV	31	0 [...] 500 “500 euros or more”	0 [...] 500 “500 euros or more”
<b>Pocket money</b>			
y3_pmonw	32	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_pmonwRV	32	0 [...] 200 “200 euros or more”	0 [...] 200 “200 euros or more”
y3_pmonm	32	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_pmonmRV	32	0 [...] 200 “200 euros or more”	0 [...] 200 “200 euros or more”
<b>Questions about your family</b>			
<b>Mother’s country of birth</b>			
y3_cobm	37	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_cobmRV	37	1 “survey country” 2 “outside survey country”	1 “survey country” 2 “outside survey country”
<b>Mother’s occupation</b>			
y3_isco08m	40	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_isco08mRV	40	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Father’s country of birth</b>			
y3_cobf	41	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_cobfRV	41	1 “survey country” 2 “outside survey country”	1 “survey country” 2 “outside survey country”
<b>Father’s occupation</b>			
y3_isco08f	44	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_isco08fRV	44	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Siblings</b>			
y3_bro	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_broRV	45	1 [...] 5 “5 or more brothers”	1 [...] 5 “5 or more brothers”
y3_sis	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_sisRV	45	1 [...] 5 “5 or more sisters”	1 [...] 5 “5 or more sisters”
<b>Household members</b>			
y3_hhsit3	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_hhsit3RV	45	1 [...] 11 “11 or more people”	1 [...] 11 “11 or more people”
<b>Household members in second home</b>			
y3_shome3_sw	47	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_shome3_swRV	47	1 [...] 11 “11 or more people”	1 [...] 11 “11 or more people”
<b>Questions about your friends</b>			
<b>School of boy-/girlfriend</b>			
y3_peducop_sw	52	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Ethnic background of boy-/girlfriend</b>			
y3_pbackopCS	53	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Your current situation</b>			
y3_gradopCS	63	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_gradbefop_ge	63	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_csit3opH	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_csit3opCS	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_csit3_add	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Current school type</b>			
y3_s_csit2op1CS	67	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_s_csit2op2CS	67	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_s_csit2opCS	67	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_s_csit2_add	67	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_s_csit2op_en	67	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Current grade</b>			
y3_s_gradeopCS	68	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Apprenticeship</b>			
y3_a_occ1	71	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_a_isco08	71	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_a_isco08RV	71	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Level or type of apprenticeship</b>			
y3_a_levopCS	72	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Dual/full-time apprenticeship/work-related training</b>			
y3_a_progop_nl	72	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Duration of apprenticeship</b>			
y3_a_duopCS	73	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Further educational degree</b>			
y3_a_educ2op	73	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Current job</b>			
y3_w_isco08	75	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_w_isco08RV	75	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>First job</b>			
y3_w_isco08f	80	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_w_isco08fRV	80	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Apprenticeship wanted</b>			
y3_o_isco08w	82	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_o_isco08wRV	82	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Generation and Ethnic Origin</b>			
<b>Country of origin</b>			
y3_countorigG		Complete list of countries of origin included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

### 6.3.3 Youth friends questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Sample information</b>			
<b>ID information</b>			
youthid_en		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_nl		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Interview date</b>			
y3_intdat_yf		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_intdat_yfRV		Month, year	Month, year
<b>Questions about your five best friends</b>			
y3_agef1	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_agef1RV	2	Complete information included	15 “15 or less years old” [...] 20 “20 or more years old”
y3_agef2	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_agef2RV	2	Complete information included	15 “15 or less years old” [...] 20 “20 or more years old”
y3_agef3	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_agef3RV	2	Complete information included	15 “15 or less years old” [...] 20 “20 or more years old”
y3_agef4	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_agef4RV	2	Complete information included	15 “15 or less years old” [...] 20 “20 or more years old”
y3_agef5	2	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_agef5RV	2	Complete information included	15 “15 or less years old” [...] 20 “20 or more years old”
y3_backf1opCS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_backf2opCS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y3_backf3opCS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”